Law School Announcements 2000-2001

Law School Announcements Editors
LawSchoolAnnouncements.Editors@chicagounbound.edu

Follow this and additional works at: http://chicagounbound.uchicago.edu/lawschoolannouncements

Recommended Citation
http://chicagounbound.uchicago.edu/lawschoolannouncements/123
CONTENTS

1 OFFICERS AND FACULTY
   1 Officers of the University
   1 Officers of Administration at The Law School
   1 Officers of Instruction at The Law School
   6 Visiting Committee of The Law School

9 THE LAW SCHOOL
   9 History of The Law School
   10 Educational Mission of The Law School

13 PROGRAMS OF INSTRUCTION
   13 The Doctor of Law (J.D.) Program
   13 The Joint Degree Programs
   14 The Graduate Program
   14 LL.M. Admissions Process
   15 Research and Special Programs

19 PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS AND POLICIES
   19 Curricular and Residency Requirements
      19 The J.D. Program
         The First Year
         The Second and Third Years
   22 The Graduate Programs
      The LL.M. and M.Comp.L. Program
      The J.S.D. and D.Comp.L. Program
   22 Research and Writing Requirement
   23 The Clinical Programs
      The Edwin F. Mandel Legal Aid Clinic
      The MacArthur Justice Center Project
      The Institute for Justice Clinic on Entrepreneurship
   25 Course Policies
      Seminars
      Courses Outside the Law School
      Adding and Dropping Courses
   27 Grading Policies

29 THE CURRICULUM
   29 Descriptions of the Courses
   90 Subject Categories

99 FACILITIES
   99 The Law School
   99 The D’Angelo Law Library

103 STUDENT SERVICES
   103 Student Life
      103 Student Activities and Organizations
      106 Athletics
      106 Religious Life
   107 Career Services
      Public Interest Careers
      Academic Careers
OFFICERS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

Edgar D. Jannotta, Chairman of the Board of Trustees.
Don Randel, President of the University.
Geoffrey R. Stone, Provost.

OFFICERS OF ADMINISTRATION AT THE LAW SCHOOL

Daniel R. Fischel, Dean.
Elizabeth Garrett, Deputy Dean for Academic Affairs.
Ellen M. Cosgrove, Associate Dean and Dean of Students.
Judith Wright, Associate Dean for Library and Information Services.
Richard I. Badger, Assistant Dean for the LL.M. Program and Alumni Development.
Anna Praschma, Assistant Dean for Admissions.
Genita Robinson, Assistant Dean for Admissions.
Diane Downs, Assistant Dean for Career Services.

OFFICERS OF INSTRUCTION AT THE LAW SCHOOL

Aaron Director, Ph.B., Professor Emeritus of Economics.
Spencer L. Kimball, S.B., B.C.L., S.J.D., Seymour Logan Professor Emeritus of Law.
Leon M. Liddell, A.B., J.D., L.S.B., Law Librarian and Professor of Law, Emeritus.
Norval Morris, LL.B., LL.M., Ph.D., LL.D., Julius Kreeger Professor of Law and Criminology, Emeritus.
Phil C. Neal, A.B., LL.B., Harry A. Bigelow Professor Emeritus of Law.
Adolf Sprudzs, Lic., A.M., Foreign Law Librarian and Lecturer in Legal Bibliography, Emeritus.

Albert W. Alschuler, A.B., LL.B., Wilson-Dickinson Professor of Law.
Douglas G. Baird, A.B., J.D., Harry A. Bigelow Distinguished Service Professor of Law.
Lisa E. Bernstein, B.A., J.D., Professor of Law and Co-Director, Institute for Civil Justice.
Emily Buss, B.A., J.D., Assistant Professor of Law.
Mary Anne Case, B.A., J.D., Professor of Law.
Herschella Conyers, B.A., J.D., Assistant Clinical Professor of Law.
David P. Currie, A.B., LL.B., Edward H. Levi Distinguished Service Professor.
Kenneth W. Dam, B.S., J.D., LL.D., Max Pam Professor of American and Foreign Law.
Frank H. Easterbrook, A.B., J.D., Senior Lecturer in Law.
Richard A. Epstein, A.B., B.A., LL.B., James Parker Hall Distinguished Service Professor of Law.
Craig B. Futterman, B.A., J.D. Assistant Clinical Professor of Law.
Daniel R. Fischel, A.B., A.M., J.D., Dean and Lee and Brena Freeman Professor of Law and Business.
Elizabeth Garrett, B.A., J.D., Professor of Law and Deputy Dean for Academic Affairs.
Douglas H. Ginsburg, B.S., J.D., Senior Lecturer in Law.
Jack Goldsmith, B.A., A.B., J.D., Diploma, Professor of Law.
Gidon A. G. Gottlieb, LL.B., LL.B., LL.M., S.J.D., Leo Spitz Professor of International Law and Diplomacy.
Philip A. Hamburger, B.A., J.D., Professor of Law.
Jill Elaine Hasday, B.A., J.D., Assistant Professor of Law.
R. H. Helmholz, A.B., LL.B., A.M., Ph.D., LL.D., Ruth Wyatt Rosenson Professor of Law and Director, Legal History Program.
Mark J. Heyrman, A.B., J.D., Clinical Professor of Law.
Dennis J. Hutchinson, A.B., B.A., M.A., LL.M., Senior Lecturer in Law and William Rainey Harper Professor in the College, Master of the New Collegiate Division, and Associate Dean of the College.
Joseph Isenbergh, A.B., A.M., J.D., Seymour Logan Professor of Law.
William M. Landes, A.B., Ph.D., Clifton R. Musser Professor of Law and Economics.
Saul Levmore, B.A., Ph.D., J.D., LL.D. (hon), William B. Graham Professor of Law.
Daryl J. Levinson, A.B., M.A., J.D., Visiting Associate Professor of Law (Autumn Quarter).
Douglas Gary Lichtman, B.S.E., J.D. Assistant Professor of Law.
Catharine MacKinnon, B.A., J.D., Ph.D., Visiting Professor of Law (Spring Quarter).
Henry G. Manne, B.A., J.D., J.S.D., Visiting Professor of Law (Autumn & Spring).
Andrei Marmor, B.A., LL.B, D.Phil., Visiting Professor of Law (Autumn Quarter).
Tracey L. Meares, B.S., J.D., Professor of Law and Director, Center for Studies in Criminal Justice.
Abner Mikva, J.D., Visiting Professor of Law (Spring Quarter).
Martha C. Nussbaum, B.A., M.A., Ph.D., Ernst Freund Distinguished Service Professor of Law and Ethics.
Barack H. Obama, A.B., J.D., Senior Lecturer in Law.
Randal C. Picker, A.B., A.M., J.D., Paul H. Leffmann Professor of Law and Director, Law and Economics Program.
Eric Posner, B.A., M.A., J.D., Professor of Law.
Volker Roben, 1st Law Degree, LL.M, LL.M., Visiting Professor of Law (Spring Quarter).
Julie Roin, B.A., J.D., Professor of Law.
Andrew M. Rosenfield, A.B., A.M., J.D., Senior Lecturer in Law.
Randall D. Schmidt, A.B., J.D., Clinical Professor of Law.
Stephen J. Schulhofer, A.B., LL.B, Julius Kreeger Professor of Law and Criminology.
Henry E. Smith, A.B., A.M., Ph.D., J.D., Visiting Assistant Professor of Law (Autumn Quarter).
Geoffrey R. Stone, S.B., J.D., Provost and Harry Kalven, Jr. Distinguished Service Professor of Law.
Randolph N. Stone, A.B., J.D., Clinical Professor of Law and Director, Mandel Legal Aid Clinic.
David A. Strauss, A.B., B.Phil. (Oxon.), J.D., Harry N. Wyatt Professor of Law, Russell Baker Scholar, and Director, Legal Theory Program.

Cass R. Sunstein, A.B., J.D., Karl N. Llewellyn Distinguished Service Professor of Jurisprudence, Law School, Department of Political Science and the College and Co-Director, Institute for Civil Justice.

Alan O. Sykes, A.B., A.M., M.Phil., J.D., Frank and Bernice Greenberg Professor of Law.

Carl Tham, B.A., Visiting Professor of Law (Spring Quarter).

George Triantis, B.A., LL.B., LL.M., J.S.D., Professor of Law.

Adrian Vermeule, B.A., J.D., Assistant Professor of Law.

David A. Weisbach, B.A., C.A.S.M., J.D., Professor of Law.

Diane P. Wood, A.B., J.D., Senior Lecturer in Law.

Judith M. Wright, S.B., A.M., J.D., Associate Dean and Lecturer in Law.

Jose Zalaquett, J.D., LL.D., LL.D., Tinker Visiting Professor of Human Rights.

LECTURERS IN LAW

Abigail Abraham, B.A., J.D.

Barry Alberts, B.A., J.D.

Deborah R. Alexander, A.B., J.D.

David M. Bernick, B.A., M.A., J.D.

Jacqueline Bhabha, A.B., M.Sc.

Jack R. Bierig, A.B., J.D.

Locke E. Bowman, III, A.B., J.D.

Michael T. Brody, B.S., J.D.

Jonathan Bunge, B.A., J.D.

John Collins, B.S., J.D.

Keith Crow, B.S., J.D.

Lawrence R. Desideri, B.S., J.D.

Donald Dreyfus, B.S., J.D.

Marsha J. Ferziger, B.S., J.D.

Mark R. Filip, A.B., B.A., J.D.

Leonard A. Gail, B.S., J.D.

Thomas F. Geselbracht, B.A., J.D.

Wayne Gilmartin, B.A., J.D.

Michael Gould, B.S., C.P.A.

William Grampp, A.B., A.M., Ph.D.

Susan R. Gzesh, A.B., J.D.

Jeffrey A. Hall, B.S., C.P.A., J.D.

John F. Hart, B.A., J.D.

David Hilliard, B.S., J.D.

William R. Jentes, A.B., J.D.

Steffen N. Johnson, B.A., J.D.

Horace W. Jordan, Jr., B.S., J.D.

Chester T. Kamin, A.B., J.D.

Patricia H. Lee, B.A., J.D.

Jack S. Levin, S.B., L.L.B.

George C. Lombardi, A.B., J.D.

Thomas P. Luning, H.A.B., J.D.
Anne J. McClain, B.B.A., J.D.
Patrick T. Murphy, B.S., J.D.
Emily Nicklin, B.A., J.D.
Theodore J. Novak, B.S., J.D.
Donald Rocap, B.A., J.D.
Kimberly Rorschach, B.A., Ph.D.
James Rosenbloom, B.A., J.D.
Ila S. Rothschild, B.A., M.A., J.D.
Javier Rubinstein, B.A., M.P.P., J.D.
David M. Schiffman, A.B., J.D.
William Scogland, B.A., J.D.
Richard W. Shepro, A.B., M.Sc., J.D.
Jean MacLean Snyder, A.B., J.D.
Ryan Stoll, B.A., M.A., J.D.
Arthur M. Sussman, B.S., J.D.
Douglas Sylvester, B.A., J.D.
David B. Tait, B.A., M.A., Ph.D.
Robert W. Tarun, B.A., M.B.A., J.D.
William A. Von Hoene, Jr., B.A., J.D.
Edward W. Warren, B.A., J.D.
Dan K. Webb, J.D.
Richard M. Wheelock, B.A., J.D.
Lawrence D. Wood, B.A., J.D.
Miles Jay Zaremski, B.S., J.D.

**BIGELOW TEACHING FELLOWS**

Eric R. Claeys, B.A. J.D.
Lee A. Fennell, B.B.A, M.F.A., J.D.
Ryan Goodman, B.A., M.A., M.Phil., J.D.
Robert A. Katz, A.B., J.D.
James P. Madigan, B.A., J.D.
Jonathan Nash, B.A., J.D., LL.M.
Kathryn Price, B.A., J.D.

**MANDEL LEGAL AID CLINIC**

Randolph N. Stone, A.B., J.D., Director and Clinical Professor of Law.
Herschella G. Conyers, B.A., J.D., Assistant Clinical Professor of Law.
Craig B. Futterman, B.A., J.D., Assistant Clinical Professor of Law.
Mark J. Heyrman, A.B., J.D., Clinical Professor in Law.
Randall D. Schmidt, A.B., J.D., Clinical Professor of Law.

**FACULTY FROM OTHER SCHOOLS AND THE DIVISIONS**

Danielle S. Allen A.B., M.A., Ph.D., M.Phil., Ph.D., Assistant Professor, Classical Languages and Literatures.
Gary S. Becker, A.B., A.M., Ph.D., University Professor, Departments of Economics and Sociology.
Evelyn Z. Brodkin, S.B., M.P.A., Ph.D., Associate Professor, School of Social Service Administration.
Deborah Burnett, M.D., Assistant Professor of Clinical Medicine & Pediatrics.
Tikva Frymer-Kensky, A.B., B.H.L., M.A., Ph.D., Professor Divinity School and Committee on Jewish Studies and Ancient Mediterranean World.
Michael E. Geyer, M.A., Dr. Phil., Professor of History, Department of History and the College.
Michael Green, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Philosophy.
Stephen Neil Kaplan, B.A., M.A., Ph.D., Neubauer Family Professor of Entrepreneurship and Finance.
Randall Kroszner, Sc. B., Ph.D., Associate Professor of Economics, Graduate School of Business.
Charles Larmore, A.B., Ph.D., Professor, Department of Political Science and Philosophy.
Jacob Levy, A.B., M.A., Ph.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Political Science.
Laurence E. Lynn, Jr., A.B., Ph.D., Sydney Stein, Jr. Professor of Public Management, Irving B. Harris Graduate School of Public Policy Studies and School of Social Service Administration.
Jeanne C. Marsh, B.A., M.S.W., Ph.D., Professor, School of Social Service and Administration.
Susan E. Mayer, B.A., M.A., Ph.D., Associate Professor, Irving B. Harris Graduate School of Public Policy Studies and the College.
Kevin M. Murphy, B.A., Ph.D., George Pratt Shultz Professor of Economics and Industrial Relations.
William J. Novak, B.A., M.A., Ph.D., Assistant Professor, U.S. Legal History, Department of History and the College.
Tomas Philipson, B.S. C., M.A., Ph.D., Professor, Irving B. Harris Graduate School of Public Policy Studies.
Gerald N. Rosenberg, A.B., A.M., J.D., Ph.D., Associate Professor, Department of Political Science and the College, and Lecturer in Law.
Margaret Rosenheim, J.D., Helen Ross Professor Emerita, School of Social Service Administration.
Martha Roth, B.A., Ph.D., Professor of Assyriology, Oriental Institute, Department of Near Eastern Languages and Civilizations, Committee on the Ancient Mediterranean World, Committee on Jewish Studies, and the College.
Saskia Sassen, Ph.D., Professor of Sociology and the Social Sciences and Visiting Research Fellow at the American Bar Foundation.
Duncan Snidel, B.A., M.A., M. Phil., Ph.D., Associate Professor, Political Science and Irving B. Harris Graduate School of Public Policy Studies.
Amy Dru Stanley, Ph.D., Associate Professor, Department of History.
Iris Marion Young, B.A., M.A., Ph.D., Professor, Department of Political Science.

VISITING FELLOWS

Serguey Braguinsky, B.S., M.A., Ph.D., John M. Olin Fellow in Law and Economics.
Patrick J. Greenlee, S.B., Ph.D., Victor H. Kramer Fellow.
THE LAW SCHOOL VISITING COMMITTEE

CHAIR 2000-2001

James W. Mercer ’71, The Law Offices of James Mercer, Santa Monica, California.

TERMS EXPIRING IN 2000-2001

Thomas A. Cole ’75, Sidley & Austin, Chicago, Illinois.
Katrina M. Dewey ’86, Los Angeles Daily Journal, Los Angeles, California.
Anthony C. Gilbert ’63, Cooley Godward, San Francisco, California.
The Honorable James C. Hormel ’58, United States Embassy, Luxembourg City, Luxembourg.
Douglas M. Kraus ’73, Skadden Arps Slate Meagher & Flom, New York, New York.
Cheryl White Mason ’76, O’Melveny & Myers, San Francisco, California.
Mary K. Mochary ’67, Technopulp, Mont Clair, New Jersey.
Hugh M. Patinkin ’75, Marks Brothers Jewelers, Inc., Chicago, Illinois.
Eugene Scalia ’90, Gibson Dunn & Crutcher, Washington, D.C.
Edward W. Warren ’69, Kirkland & Ellis, Washington, D.C.

TERMS EXPIRING IN 2001-2002

David M. Bernick ’78, Kirkland & Ellis, Chicago, Illinois.
Leslie N. Bluhm ’89, Chicago Cares, Chicago, Illinois.
The Honorable Danny J. Boggs ’68, United States Court of Appeals, Sixth Circuit, Louisville, Kentucky.
The Honorable Carol Moseley Braun ’72, Chicago, Illinois.
Christopher C. DeMuth ’73, American Enterprise Institute, Washington, D.C.
Thomas A. Gottschalk ’67, General Motors Corp., Detroit, Michigan.
David V. Kahn ’52, Althermer & Gray, Chicago, Illinois.
Burton W. Kanter ’52, Neal Gerber & Eisenberg, Chicago, Illinois.
Steven Koch ’82, Credit Suisse First Boston, Chicago, Illinois.
Mark C. Mamolen ’77, Carl Street Partners, Miami Beach, Florida.
Nell Minow '77, LENS, Inc., Washington, D.C.
The Honorable Lee H. Rosenthal '77, United States District Court, Southern District of Texas, Houston, Texas.
The Honorable Milton I. Shadur '49, United States District Court, Northern District of Illinois, Chicago, Illinois.
Roger D. Turner '76, Cravath Swaine & Moore, New York, New York.

TERMS EXPIRING IN 2002-2003
James L. Brock, Jr. '86, Amicus, LLC., San Francisco, California.
Stephen L. Haynes '74, Minneapolis, Minnesota.
John R. Sylla '85, 123 Investments, Los Angeles, California.
Anne B. McMillen '82, Rhine Re Financial, New York, New York.
Joshua W. R. Pickus '86, Niku Corporation, Redwood City, California.
Thomas E. Unterman '69, The Times Mirror Company, Los Angeles, California.
THE LAW SCHOOL

The University of Chicago Law School occupies a unique niche among this country's premier law schools. Located on a residential campus in one of America's great cities, Chicago offers a rigorous and interdisciplinary professional education that blends the study of law with the humanities, the social sciences, and the natural sciences. Students, faculty and staff form a small, tightly knit community devoted to the life of the mind. Learning is participatory. Chicago does not seek to impose a single viewpoint or style of thought on its students. Instead, faculty expose students to contrasting views, confident in students' abilities to choose their own paths.

HISTORY OF THE LAW SCHOOL

The University of Chicago, one of the youngest of the major American universities, was granted its charter in 1890 and opened its doors for classes in October 1892. The generosity of its founding donors, led by John D. Rockefeller, enabled the first president of the University, William Rainey Harper, to realize his bold ideas and extraordinary standards in the creation of a new university. Harper insisted that the new institution must be a true university, with a strong emphasis on advanced training and research, as well as undergraduate education.

The Law School, part of Harper's original plan but delayed in fulfillment until 1902, was a product of an innovative spirit and a devotion to intellectual inquiry. The objective, in the view of Harper and faculty members associated with him in the project, was to create a new kind of law school, professional in its purpose, but with a broader outlook than was then prevalent in the leading American law schools. The aspiration of the new school were set by Harper's conception of legal education in a university setting: education in law "implies a scientific knowledge of law and of legal and juristic methods. These are the crystallization of ages of human progress. They cannot be understood in their entirety without a clear comprehension of the historic forces of which they are the product, and of the social environment with which they are in living contact. A scientific study of law involves the related sciences of history, economics, philosophy - the whole field of man as social being."

This animating philosophy has resulted in the Law School playing a leading role in legal education since its founding. Chicago was pivotal in almost all of the innovations made in legal education during the last century: the recognition of administrative law, legislation, and comparative law as legitimate fields of law study; the introduction of other disciplines into the law school curriculum and the appointment of faculty outside the law; the extension of the field of legal research from concern with the rules of the law to empirically oriented investigations of the legal system; and the broadening of the curriculum to include clinical as well as academic offerings.
EDUCATIONAL MISSION OF THE LAW SCHOOL

Chicago aims to train well-rounded, critical and socially conscious thinkers and doers. The cornerstones that provide the foundation for Chicago’s educational mission are the life of the mind, participatory learning, interdisciplinary inquiry and an education for generalists.

What sets Chicago apart from other law schools is its unabashed enthusiasm for the life of the mind — the conviction that ideas matter, that they are worth discussing, and that legal education should devote itself to learning for learning’s sake.

Learning the law at Chicago therefore is a passionate — even intense — venture between and among faculty and students. It begins in the classroom where students share the stage with the professor. The professor does not lecture, but instead engages the group in a dialogue. Known as the Socratic Method, this dialogue presents students with questions about thorny legal concepts and principles. Energized by this dialogue within the classroom, students seek opportunities outside the classroom for further conversation and learning in one of Chicago’s clinical programs, with one of Chicago’s four student-edited journals, or in one of Chicago’s many extracurricular offerings.

Honoring Chicago’s history and commitment to interdisciplinary inquiry, faculty draw students’ attention to insights from the social sciences, the humanities, and the natural sciences beginning on the first day of class. Chicago’s unique first year required course, “Elements of the Law,” introduces students to the law as an interdisciplinary field and gives students the tools to continue the interdisciplinary inquiry throughout their legal education.

Chicago remains committed to legal education as an education for generalists, although students with particular interests will find it possible to study topics in depth through advanced and more specialized courses. Emphasizing the acquisition of broad and basic knowledge of law, an understanding of the functioning of the legal system, and the development of analytic abilities of the highest order, a Chicago legal education prepares students for any professional role they might choose — legal practice or legal education, entrepreneurial ventures, international private or public law practice, corporate practice, government service, alternative dispute resolution including arbitration and mediation, or work with non-profit organizations.
PROGRAMS of INSTRUCTION

THE DOCTOR OF LAW (J.D.) DEGREE

The regular curriculum in the Law School is a three-year (nine-quarter) program leading to the degree of Doctor of Law (J.D.). The program is open to candidates who have received a Bachelor's degree from an approved college before beginning their study in the Law School and to a limited number of highly qualified students who have completed three years of undergraduate studies but have not received degrees. The Law School will not award Bachelor's degrees to such candidates, but in some cases undergraduate institutions will treat the first year of law study as fulfilling part of the requirements for their own Bachelor's degrees.

The entering class for the J.D. program is limited to approximately 185 students. All students begin the program during the Autumn Quarter in September. The calendar for the academic year is located on the last page of these Announcements.

THE JOINT DEGREE PROGRAMS

Students may apply for joint degrees with other divisions of the University. The student must gain acceptance to each degree program separately. The following joint degrees are the most popular:

Business: By using certain courses in partial satisfaction of the requirements for both degrees, a student may be able to earn both the J.D. and the M.B.A. degrees in four calendar years. Students may also pursue a J.D./Ph.D. in conjunction with the Graduate School of Business.

History: The Law School and the Department of History offer a joint program leading to the J.D. degree and the Ph.D. degree in history.

Economics: Law students may use several courses offered in the Law School's Law and Economics Program to satisfy course requirements in the Department of Economics for the Ph.D. degree in economics, and thereby obtain that degree in less than the normal time required.

International Relations: A student may earn both the J.D. and the A.M. degree in International Relations in eleven quarters.

Public Policy: A student may earn a Master of Public Policy degree in conjunction with their J.D. through the Harris School of Public Policy. The program takes four years.

Students in the Law School may become candidates for advanced degrees in other fields and earn credit toward such degrees by study during the regular summer quarters of the University. The Law School is flexible in granting leaves to those students who wish to pursue advanced degrees in other departments of the University in conjunction with their work toward the J.D. degree. For detailed information about these arrangements, applicants should consult the Law School's Admissions Office.
THE GRADUATE PROGRAM

The Law School offers four graduate degrees: Master of Laws (LL.M.), Master of Comparative Law (M.Comp.L.), Doctor of Jurisprudence (J.S.D.), and Doctor of Comparative Law (D.Comp.L.). All four programs are limited to students who have already obtained a first law degree from an A.B.A. approved law school in the United States or a similarly accredited foreign institution. All four programs require full time attendance at the Law School for at least one academic year (three consecutive academic quarters). Thus, students interested in the J.S.D. or D.Comp.L. degrees must first spend a year in the Law School’s LL.M. program. Students may begin these programs only in the Autumn Quarter.

Unlike a number of other law schools, the University of Chicago does not offer a specialized graduate degree program with a large number of graduate courses in a particular field such as taxation or securities regulation. The LL.M. degree is awarded to students who have successfully completed 27 course hours (generally nine courses) over three quarters while maintaining a grade point average of 70. There are no courses in the curriculum just for LL.M. students; LL.M. students will have all of their classes with students in the J.D. program. The M.Comp.L. degree may be awarded at the student’s discretion if the same requirements are fulfilled. International students will normally be expected to arrange their programs to include one of the following courses: civil procedure, constitutional law, torts or contracts.

A small number of extraordinary students, usually no more than one or two per year, will be admitted to the J.S.D. or D.Comp.L. programs after having completed the second quarter of the academic year in residence leading to the LL.M. degree. In order to qualify for admission to this program, students must ordinarily have maintained at least a 78 average during those two quarters, must identify a faculty member who is willing to supervise a dissertation, and must submit a dissertation proposal that in the opinion of the Graduate Studies Committee promises to result in a creditable contribution to legal scholarship. The degree of J.S.D. or D.Comp.L. will be awarded to students who have submitted a dissertation, within five years of the year in residence, that is accepted by the faculty.

LL.M. ADMISSIONS PROCESS

Each year the Law School receives approximately 600 applications for the approximately 45 positions in the LL.M. program. In recent years virtually all of the students admitted to the LL.M. program have been graduates of foreign law schools. This is a reflection not of a bias in favor of foreign law school graduates but rather a judgement by the Graduate Studies Committee that the Law School’s small size and lack of graduate programs specializing in specific substantive areas make it unsuitable for most American law school graduates whose research interests strongly correlate with those of a member of the faculty, and for whom graduate studies at this law school seem to be particularly appropriate.

Admission decisions for the LL.M. program are based primarily on two factors: 1) the ability of the applicant to flourish in a demanding academic program as evidenced by the prior academic and professional record; and 2) the extent to which
the applicant’s background and research interests coincide with available academic resources for the academic year for which he or she will be in residence. It is, therefore, particularly important for the application to be accompanied by a detailed statement of the candidate’s academic interests and career plans.

The University requires that all applicants who are not U.S. citizens or U.S. Permanent Residents must take the Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL) within two years of the date of their application. Students who have studied in English (in India, Pakistan, the Philippines, Hong Kong, Singapore, African countries, etc.) are not exempt from this requirement. The only exceptions are students from Australia, the English-speaking provinces of Canada, New Zealand, English-medium universities in South Africa, or the United Kingdom. Exceptions may be granted as well to foreign applicants who have completed more than one year of full-time study in a U.S. college or university within the past five years. Domestic applicants whose native language is not English and who have not attended schools where instruction is in English may also be required to submit TOEFL scores. A minimum total score of 250 with 25 in each subscore on the computer-based TOEFL or a total score of 600 with 60 in each subscore on the paper-based TOEFL is generally required and most admitted LL.M. applicants have substantially higher scores.

**Research and Special Programs**


**The John M. Olin Program in Law and Economics** is one of the many interdisciplinary traditions that have thrived at the Law School. Because economics provides a tool for studying how legal rules affect the way people behave, knowing what kinds of insights economics can offer to the analysis of legal problems has become an important part of a lawyer’s education. The Law School has been the center of teaching and research on the application of the theories and methods of economics to legal questions for over 50 years. Nobel laureate Ronald Coase, whose paper on the problem of social cost started law and economics as a distinct discipline, is a member of the Law School faculty. Other seminal figures in the field, including Richard Epstein, William Landes, and Richard Posner, are also active in the program. Program faculty teach and write in many areas of the law, including copyright and patent law, bankruptcy, commercial law, corporations, antitrust, international trade, and civil procedure. Recent work of
the faculty has examined health care reform, deposit insurance and bank regulation, game theory and the law, product liability, and behavioral analysis of law. The Program offers a range of courses and seminars to interested students, including Nobel laureate Gary Becker's microeconomics course. No other law school provides comparable opportunities for study and research in this field. The Law School and the Department of Economics offer a joint degree program leading to the J.D. and Ph.D. degrees. Professor Randal Picker is the director of the Program.

The Center on Civil Justice, established in 1998, studies how law is practiced in the United States. The Center aims to shed light on the legal system and develop a realistic picture of law and human behavior. The Center focuses on what civil courts and administrative agencies actually do. The Center was founded by Cass Sunstein, Karl N. Llewellyn Distinguished Service Professor at the Law School. The Center is co-directed by Sunstein and Professor Lisa Bernstein. The Center on Civil Justice draws from the interests and expertise of interested faculty in the Law School and the University, including Professors Randal Picker, Eric Posner, Tracey Meares and others.

The Center for Studies in Criminal Justice, established in 1965 under a grant from the Ford Foundation, is concerned with enlarging knowledge of behavior defined as criminal and with studying the operation of the agencies of criminal justice and other agencies of social control. The Center maintains close working relations with other disciplines in the behavioral sciences relevant to the prevention and treatment of crime. Research projects have included an analysis of the operation of deterrent processes in the criminal law; the relationship of weapons to homicide rates and gun-control measures; several aspects of the administration of justice in juvenile and family courts; various prison studies; a field experiment testing effects of pretrial settlement conferences; a criminal justice textbook; and two ongoing series, Studies in Crime and Justice and Crime and Justice: An Annual Review of Research. Professor Tracey Meares is the director of the Center.

The Law School's Program in Legal History encourages research and study in this field. In addition to courses devoted to the subject, the Law School sponsors the Maurice and Muriel Fulton Lecture, which invites a prominent legal historian to speak each year. Periodical workshops, held jointly with the Department of History, bring together faculty and students to discuss a scholarly paper on a topic of legal history. Professors R. H. Helmholz and Philip Hamburger direct the Program.
PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS and Policies

Curricular and Residency Requirements

The J.D. Program

To receive the J.D. degree, a student must have been in residence for nine full quarters, have maintained satisfactory academic standing (as defined in the section on grading policies), and have received credit for the prescribed courses and other required units of credit. A total of 105 course hours is required. To qualify for residence for a full quarter, a student must take and complete 9 or more course hours. A student may take more than the required number of courses and may take up to 13 hours in a quarter without special permission. Permission of the Dean of Students is required to take more than 13 hours in a quarter. Each student is responsible for keeping informed of the number of additional course hours he or she needs for graduation.

In addition, all students must take a course in professional responsibility and must satisfy the written work requirements described in the section on Research and Writing.

Regular class attendance is required as a condition of receiving credit. The privilege of membership in the School may be withdrawn for unsatisfactory class work or attendance. No student shall be regularly employed outside the Law School for 20 or more hours per week while classes are in session.

The First Year

Students in the first year take a prescribed program covering five principal branches of the law—contracts, torts, property, criminal law, and civil procedure. In addition to providing this general foundation of legal knowledge, the program is intended to develop an understanding of the process of development of the law through judicial decisions and statutory interpretation, and to cultivate the skill of legal reasoning. Instruction in the first year is based primarily on the case method, centered on class discussion of judicial decisions. In addition to the traditional first year offerings, Chicago has two unique first year courses called Elements of the Law and Technology, Innovation and Society. Elements considers legal issues and their relationship to other fields of thought such as philosophy, economics, and political theory. Technology, Innovation and Society examines the cutting edge issues of intellectual property in the context of cyberspace and rapidly changing technological innovations.

All first-year students participate in the legal writing program, under the supervision of one of the seven Bigelow Teaching Fellows. The work introduces students to the standard tools and techniques of legal research and requires students to write a series of legal memoranda and briefs. In the Spring Quarter, each student prepares an appellate brief and argues the case before a panel of judges composed of members of the faculty and practicing lawyers. The Joseph Henry Beale Prizes are awarded for
outstanding written work in each legal-writing section and the Bell, Boyd & Lloyd Prizes are awarded to the students who write the eight best briefs in the Bigelow Moot Court exercise.

THE SECOND AND THIRD YEARS

All courses are elective after the first year with the exception of a professional responsibility course, which all students must take prior to graduation in order to meet requirements set by the American Bar Association.

Students have maximum freedom to tailor their programs to their own interests and future needs. The section on course offerings is organized alphabetically, with cross-listings according to general subject matter areas. All students are expected to design programs that give a strong foundation in the standard subject areas of the law. Students should also find some area or areas to pursue in special depth and breadth, either because of particular career inclinations or for the intellectual value that goes with striving for the competence of the expert. However, students are warned against excessive specialization. Lawyers are not expected to be specialists when they graduate from law school and it is impossible to foresee future career changes and challenges. The freedom of the elective policy places responsibility on students to plan a coherent program that provides a sound general background and meets individual interests and objectives. Some specific considerations are set forth in the comments on the second year and on the third year. Students are encouraged to consult with members of the faculty for additional guidance on their programs.

As should be clear from the course and seminar descriptions, the Law School believes in an integrated curriculum. History, economics, other social sciences, and the humanities are often useful, and indeed indispensable, for a better understanding of legal materials. They are not just appended (in the style of "law and ..."), but constitute an integral part of legal analysis.

The curriculum at the Law School changes from year to year, as faculty members are encouraged to experiment with new course offerings. Some of these become regular courses, others do not. In addition, the courses and seminars available in a given year are determined in part by the composition of the faculty and the availability of visitors and lecturers each year. As a result, there may be substantial variation in the curriculum from year to year. Accordingly, students are encouraged to take classes when they are offered rather than risk missing out on a class they wished to take.

While there can be no assurance that a course offered one year will be offered the following year, there is a core group of courses that are typically offered each year. These include Administrative Law, Antitrust Law, Bankruptcy and Reorganization Commercial Transactions, Constitutional Law I, Constitutional Law II or IV, Constitutional Law III, Corporation Law, Criminal Procedure I, Criminal Procedure II, Employment and Labor Law, Evidence, Federal Jurisdiction, Federal Regulation of Securities, Introductory Income Tax, Law and Economics, Legal Profession, Public International Law, Secured Transactions, and Taxation of Corporations I and II.

When registering, please note:
1. Students cannot register for classes that have a time overlap - even if it is just once a week for a few minutes.
2. Students cannot register for classes that have significantly overlapping material. For example, students may not take both:
Con Law II and Con Law IV
Elements of World Law and Public International Law
International Law and Elements of World Law
International Law and Public International Law
Labor Law and Employment and Labor Law
Lawyer as Negotiator and Negotiation Theory
Legal Professions and Law of Lawyering
Major Civil Litigation and Pre-Trial Advocacy
Trial Advocacy and Intensive Trial Practice Workshop
Pre-Trial Advocacy and Litigation Methods
Taxation of Derivatives and Taxation of Financial Instruments
The same course taught by different professors (or the same professor!)
Many of these notations can also be found in the course descriptions.

In selecting courses outside of the Law School, students cannot take overlapping courses (for example):
- Corporate Finance at the Law School and at the GSB
- Accounting at the Law School and at the GSB

It is impossible to list all such courses around the University. If you have a question about whether a course presents this problem, please see the Dean of Students to discuss.

THE SECOND YEAR

Although no specific courses are required in the second year, there are certain courses that are considered to be foundational courses and are commonly taken by a large number of students in the second rather than the third year. These courses include Evidence, Introductory Income Tax, Corporation Law, Constitutional Law I, and Administrative Law.

In planning a program, students should properly take account of the relationship of some courses as predicates for more advanced work in the same general field. In the field of business associations, for example, a second-year student should consider taking Corporation Law and Taxation of Corporations which would provide a basis for advanced work in the third year in such courses as Federal Regulation of Securities, Bankruptcy, and Business Planning. Administrative Law has most often been taken as a second-year course, since it is a survey of general principles in the field and thus forms a background for understanding the operation of administrative agencies and procedures in a variety of special subject areas, such as labor law, securities regulation, taxation, public utility regulation, the communications industry, etc. Students who plan to take the Trial Advocacy course or to work intensively in a Clinic program defer other subjects and take Evidence, and possibly a course on criminal procedure, in the second year.

It is important that students strike a sensible balance in structuring their program between traditional courses, such as Evidence, Corporation Law, Tax, and Constitutional Law, on the one hand, and seminars, workshops, and more specialized courses, such as Legal Interpretation, and Art Law on the other. Students should try to divide their traditional classes between the second and third years, to maintain a sense of balance.
THE THIRD YEAR

The third year provides an opportunity for the student to round out his or her knowledge of basic subject areas and to take courses in fields of special or contemporary interest. It should also have distinct intellectual objectives including (1) taking advanced courses or seminars in a field in which the student has acquired some foundation in the second year; (2) taking courses that cut across subjects previously studied and emphasize the application of legal principles to concrete problems as they come to the lawyer in practice; (3) cultural or perspective studies, that help give the student a broad and critical appreciation of legal institutions and their development.

THE GRADUATE PROGRAMS

THE LL.M. AND M.COMPL. PROGRAM

The LL.M. or M.Compl degree is awarded to students who have been in residence for three full consecutive academic quarters and have completed their studies with a minimum average of 70. To qualify for residence for a full quarter, the student must take and complete the equivalent of nine or more course hours. Credit for twenty-seven course hours and the maintenance of satisfactory academic standing are necessary to qualify for the degree.

THE J.S.D. AND D.COMPL. PROGRAM

The degree of Doctor of Jurisprudence or of Doctor of Comparative Law will be awarded to students who have been in residence for three full consecutive academic quarters, have completed their studies with at least a 78 average, and have submitted a dissertation that is accepted by the faculty as a creditable contribution to legal scholarship.

To qualify for residence for a full quarter, the student must take and complete the equivalent of nine or more course hours. Credit for at least twenty-seven course hours and the maintenance of satisfactory academic standing are necessary to qualify for the degree.

The dissertation must be submitted to the Committee on Graduate Studies within five years after completion of the period in residence, must be in publishable form, and must comply with form requirements established by the Committee on Graduate Studies and the Dissertation Secretary of the University. Three copies must be deposited with the Committee on Graduate Studies not later than five weeks before the date of the convocation at which the degree is to be awarded.

RESEARCH AND WRITING REQUIREMENT

Every J.D. student must complete at least two substantial pieces of writing beyond those required in the first-year course in Legal Research and Writing. A substantial piece of writing may consist of (a) a paper or series of papers prepared as part of a course, a seminar, or a three-credit program of independent research supervised by a
faculty member; or (b) a comment prepared for one of the four student edited journals; a brief prepared for the semifinal or final round of the Hinton Moot Court Competition; or a brief, memorandum, or series of writings in the Mandel Legal Aid Clinic, MacArthur Justice Center or The Institute for Justice's Clinic on Entrepreneurship. Writing within category (a) will satisfy the written work requirement if it is an extended treatment of a particular topic or if the faculty member for whom the work is done certifies its equivalence in length and scholarship to such a paper. Writing within category (b) will satisfy the written work requirement if a faculty member reviews this work and certifies its equivalence in length and scholarship to a paper, which satisfies the requirements of category (a). The policy of the faculty has been to provide wide opportunities for individual writing and research projects, either through seminars or through faculty supervised independent research. Students are urged to make use of these opportunities.

Set below are the deadlines for final written work based upon the quarter in which the student registered for the seminar or the independent research project. An instructor may choose to have an earlier or later deadline if that is necessary in light of the special nature of the seminar or project. The paper is due to the professor, or an extension form signed by the professor is due to the Registrar, by the following deadlines:

- Autumn Quarter: Written work submitted by the first day of the Spring Quarter
- Winter Quarter: Written work submitted by July 1
- Spring Quarter: Written work submitted by the first day of the Autumn Quarter

Graduating students must submit all written work to instructors no later than the Monday of the eighth week of the quarter in which they expect to graduate (or at an earlier date set by the professor) and must be documented for the Registrar.

Students who do not meet these deadlines will be required to drop the seminar or independent research project. Extensions beyond these deadlines will only be granted by the professor.

**THE CLINICAL PROGRAMS**

In the second and third years, students have the opportunity to learn litigation, legislative advocacy and transactional skills through the School's clinical education program. Students learn through classroom instruction, simulation and representation of clients under the close supervision of the clinical teachers. Students represent clients through the Edwin F. Mandel Legal Aid Clinic, the MacArthur Justice Center and the Institute for Justice Clinic on Entrepreneurship. These three clinical programs are located in the School's Arthur O. Kane Center for Clinical Legal Education. Participation in the School's clinical education program requires enrollment in one of the clinical courses. Currently these courses include the Civil Rights Project, the Criminal and Juvenile Justice Project, the Employment Discrimination Project and Mental Health Advocacy (within the Mandel Clinic); Criminal Justice Reform (associated with the MacArthur Justice Center); and Entrepreneurship (associated with the Institute for Justice). Each of these clinical courses has its own requirements, including pre- and co-requisites. Some of the pre-requisites are only available on a limited basis. Thus, prior to the beginning of their second year, students considering enrollment in a clinical course should familiarize themselves with the requirements of the clinical course(s) they may be considering.
The following rules apply to all clinical courses:

- No more than six clinical credits will be awarded to any student for the practical work done in conjunction with the clinic (additional credits are available for coursework done in connection with the clinics. A maximum of 10 total credits can be awarded for clinical work).
- Students may enroll in a clinical course for a minimum of two quarters and a maximum of six quarters.
- Students may enroll in a clinical course for no more than three credits in one quarter.
- Students will be awarded one credit for work averaging five hours/week for one quarter. Students will be expected to keep written or electronic records of the time they have spent in the clinic.
- Clinical courses are not available to first-year students.
- No student may be enrolled in more than one clinical course in any quarter. This rule may be waived in exceptional circumstances with the written permission of the relevant clinical teachers.
- Enrollment in any clinical course requires the permission of the clinical teacher. The duration, total credits and number of credits per quarter must be arranged with the clinical teacher in writing prior to enrollment. Such arrangements may be modified to reflect the work already performed or anticipated, provided that such modification is also in writing.
- A lottery may be used to determine admission to any clinical course.

In addition to these clinical projects, the Law School offers several clinical seminars taught by outstanding public service and government lawyers in Chicago. This year the clinical seminars will include Clinical Experience with the Disabled, Elderly and Abused Children (taught by Cook County Public Guardian Patrick Murphy) and Poverty and Housing Law Clinic (taught by lawyers from the Legal Assistance Foundation of Chicago).

The Edwin F. Mandel Legal Aid Clinic

The Mandel Clinic is a legal aid office jointly operated by the Law School and the Legal Aid Bureau of the Metropolitan Family Services. The mission of the Clinic is to teach students effective advocacy skills, professional ethics, and the effect of legal institutions on the poor; to examine and apply legal theory while serving as advocates for people typically denied access to justice; and to reform legal education and the legal system to be more responsive to the interests of the poor. The Mandel Clinic renders assistance to indigent clients. Students assume responsibility, under the guidance of the full-time clinical faculty, for all aspects of the work. The program is intended to complement and enrich the theoretical study of law with experience in interviewing clients, investigating facts, dealing with adverse parties, working with government agencies, negotiating on behalf of clients, drafting legislation and participating in court and administrative proceedings. In addition, the Clinic seeks to acquaint students with the problems of professional responsibility and with the special issues of low-income clients and other disadvantaged groups. Students are encouraged to identify legal remedies for recurrent problems through new legislation, improvements in government services and benefits, assisting community-based groups and bar associations in their reform efforts, test cases and other types of law reform litigation.
Under Illinois Supreme Court Rules, students who have completed sixty percent of the credits needed for graduation are authorized to appear on behalf of clients in the state trial courts and administrative agencies. Students may also represent clients in the Illinois Appellate Court, the United States District Court for the Northern District of Illinois and the United States Court of Appeals for the Seventh Circuit.

Participation in the Mandel Clinic is limited to students enrolled in one of the clinical courses associated with each of the clinic projects. Currently the Clinic has the following projects: Civil Rights, Criminal and Juvenile Justice, Employment Discrimination and Mental Health. Student experiences may vary by project.

THE MACARTHUR JUSTICE CENTER PROJECT

The MacArthur Justice Center is a public interest organization focused on constitutional impact litigation primarily in the field of criminal justice. The Center is currently litigating important death penalty issues, a challenge to the constitutionality of state public defender resources, and a variety of other significant matters related to the functioning of the criminal justice system. Counsel from the Center maintain offices at the Law School and work with ten to twelve students on these cases. Students participating in the Project have an opportunity to draft pleadings, research substantive and procedural issues, and participate in litigation strategy. Students receive academic credit for working on the Project commensurate with the credit given by the Mandel Clinic.

THE INSTITUTE FOR JUSTICE CLINIC ON ENTREPRENEURSHIP

The Institute for Justice Clinic on Entrepreneurship, or IJ Clinic, is a public interest organization devoted principally to expanding economic liberties. It provides a range of legal services, especially those for start-up businesses, to local entrepreneurs in economically disadvantaged communities. Counsel from the IJ Clinic supervise second and third year law students as they work with entrepreneurs in such areas as business formation; license and permit application; contract and lease creation; landlord, supplier, and lender negotiation; basic tax and regulatory compliance; and other legal activities involving business transactions. Participation in the IJ Clinic is limited to students who are enrolled in the Institute for Justice’s clinical course.

COURSE POLICIES

SEMINARS

Because of the special demands of a seminar, a student may not ordinarily be enrolled in more than one seminar at a time.

Students are not permitted to register for more than one seminar in a quarter except with the permission of the Dean of Students. No more than twenty students will, as a rule, be admitted to a seminar. In some seminars, enrollment is limited to a smaller number.

While the vast majority of seminars can accommodate all of the registering students, on occasion, certain seminars will be oversubscribed. In those cases, the Registrar will conduct a lottery for the seminars. Students may register for up to three sem-
in classes and must rank them in order of preference. The priority for lotteried classes is as follows:

1. 2Ls, 3Ls and LLMs are on equal footing - there is no seniority system since many of these seminars are offered only once, or in alternating years.
2. all first place lotteries will be conducted first.
3. all second choice lotteries next, in two rounds, (a) people who did not get their first choice, then b) people who did get their first choice;
4. all third place choices will then be lotteried in four rounds, (a) people who got neither first nor second choice, (b) people who got second choice only, (c) people who got first choice only, (d) people who got both first and second choice.

(note: faculty members may choose to alter this priority system for their particular class)

Students must attend the first meeting of the seminar in order to stay enrolled in the seminar. A student who is on the waitlist for a seminar must attend the first class as well. In many cases, the professor is able to accommodate the students on the waitlist who attend the first class.

COURSES OUTSIDE THE LAW SCHOOL

During the second and third years, students may take up to four classes (for a total of twelve credits) outside the Law School for credit toward their law degree, subject to the following conditions: (1) the courses must bear a relation to their future legal practice or to the study of law in general; (2) students must petition the Rules Committee (through the Dean of Students) and receive permission from the Committee before enrolling in any class outside the Law School; (3) students may take no more than two classes at one time outside the Law School; (4) students taking classes outside the Law School during their final quarter of study must explain the Law School’s grading deadlines to the faculty member. The faculty member must agree, in writing, to provide a grade or a provisional pass in time for the student to be eligible to graduate with his/her class; (5) the class may not have sufficient overlap with any course taken at the Law School or any other institution (a determination made by the Committee); and (6) classes at other law schools or universities may not be substituted.

Students interested in taking classes outside the Law School should speak with the Dean of Students to discuss the petitioning process. It is important to note that the determinations about the appropriateness of a particular course for a particular student’s course of study should not be interpreted as a universal approval of a course for all students in a given year or in subsequent years.

ADDING/DROPPING COURSES

Students must complete all adds or drops to their class schedule by the fifth week of the quarter. This deadline is strictly enforced. After the fifth week, there can be no changes in a student’s enrollment except in extraordinary circumstances.

Additions after the first week require the permission of the professor. Please note: Because of the ABA requirements concerning class attendance, professors generally do not allow students to add a course once the quarter is well underway.

Drops after the first week require the approval of the Dean of Students (permission
to drop a course from the first to the fifth week is granted as long as (1) the seminar was not a limited enrollment seminar that was oversubscribed at the time of registration; and (2) the student has not received 50% or more of the final grade; and (3) the student will still have nine credits for the quarter.

**GRADING POLICIES**

In each course, seminar, or other credit work, the student receives a final grade according to the following scale: A, 80 and above; B, 74–79; C, 68–73; D, 60–67; F, below 60. (Grades are recorded as numerical grades in the Office of the Registrar of the Law School and as letter grades in the Office of the Registrar of the University.) A grade of 60 or above is required for credit for the work involved.

To maintain satisfactory academic standing, a student must receive a weighted grade average of 68 or more for the work of each academic year (three-quarter sequence) and a cumulative average of 68 after the conclusion of the second year (sixth quarter) and the third year (ninth quarter). In addition, a student who receives two failing final grades in any one academic year, or three failing final grades during his or her period of residence at the Law School, will not have maintained satisfactory academic standing. Maintenance of satisfactory academic standing is a prerequisite to continuation in the School as well as to graduation.

Beginning with the Class of 2001, the Law School will award the degree of Doctor of Law with Honors to candidates who have a weighted grade average of 79 or better, with High Honors to those with a weighted grade average of 80.5 or better, and with Highest Honors to those with a weighted grade average of 82 or better.
THE CURRICULUM

In the course and seminar descriptions that follow, the number in parentheses at the end of the description represents the value of the course or seminar in course hours per quarter.

FIRST-YEAR COURSES

CIVIL PROCEDURE. 302. Civil Procedure is offered in two parts. Part I meets in the Autumn Quarter and addresses the mechanics of civil litigation, with special reference to pleading, discovery, and trial, including the respective roles of judge and jury. Part II is offered in the Spring Quarter and focuses on the study of the power of particular courts to decide cases (subject matter jurisdiction); jurisdiction of the courts over the person or things before them; the scope and effect of judgments; principles of finality of judgments; and the rules governing joinder of claims and parties. The student's grade is based on a proctored exam given at the end of each quarter. Aut (3). Mr. Baird. Ms Buss. Spr (3). Ms Garrett, Judge Wood.

CONTRACTS. 305. This two-quarter course addresses the enforceability and interpretation of contractual arrangements, sanctions for their breach, and justifications or excuses for nonperformance. Special attention is paid to the role of non-legal sanctions in commercial relationships and to the relevance of contract doctrine to the drafting and negotiation of agreements. The student's grade is based on a proctored exam given at the end of the Winter Quarter. Aut (3), Win (3). Ms Bernstein, Mr. E. Posner.

CRIMINAL LAW. 303. This course relates the general doctrines of criminal liability to the moral and social problems of crime. The definitions of crimes against the person and against property (as they are at present and as they might be) are considered in the light of the purposes of punishment and of the role of the criminal justice system, including police and correctional agencies, in influencing behavior and protecting the community. The student's grade is based on a final examination. Spr (3). Mr. Fischel, Ms Meares.

ELEMENTS OF THE LAW. 301. This course examines certain issues that occur in many different areas of the law and considers the relationship between these issues and comparable questions in other fields of thought, such as moral and political philosophy, economics, and political theory. The subjects for discussion include: the nature of, and justification for, reasoning from precedent; the meaning of such notions as consent, coercion, and voluntary choice; the decision whether to impose rules or allow discretion; the problems of interpreting statutes and other authoritative texts; and the objective or subjective nature of moral judgments. The student's grade is based on a proctored final examination. Aut (3). Mr. Strauss, Mr. Sunstein.
LEGAL RESEARCH AND WRITING. 307. All first-year students participate in the legal research and writing program under the supervision of one of the Bigelow Teaching Fellows. The work requires the student to become familiar with the standard tools and techniques of legal research, and to write analyzing a series of memoranda and other documents representative of the lawyer’s regular tasks. In the Spring Quarter, each legal-writing section is divided into teams of students to prepare briefs in an appellate case and to argue the case before a panel of judges composed of members of the faculty and practicing lawyers. A prize, the Joseph Henry Beale Prize, is awarded for the outstanding written work in each legal-writing section. The Bigelow Fellows also serve as tutor-advisors on an informal basis. Aut (2), Win (1), Spr (1). Mr. Claeys, Ms Fennell, Mr. Goodman, Mr. Katz, Mr. Madigan, Mr. Nash, Ms Price, Mr. Madigan.

PROPERTY. 304. This two-quarter course introduces the legal relationships that arise out of or constitute ownership of property. Among the subjects to be covered are the initial acquisition of rights in real and personal property, the nature of ownership of natural resources, the various types of concurrent and successive interests in land, and restraints on alienation. The course addresses the law relating to easements and covenants and conveyancing. The student’s grade is based on an examination given at the end of the Spring Quarter. Win (3), Spr (3) Mr. Currie, Mr. Epstein.

TECHNOLOGY, INNOVATION AND SOCIETY. 308. This course introduces the explicit and implicit relationships between legal rules, social norms, and technological innovation. The course will lay a foundation for six upper-level courses -- patent, copyright, trademark, antitrust, network industries, and telecommunications law -- but the course also provides a forum for the consideration of broader issues that would otherwise be overlooked in a course-by-course approach. As with all first-year courses, this one gives students a continued opportunity to develop the lawyer’s basic analytical skills. The student’s grade is based on a proctored final examination Win (3). Mr. Lichtman, Mr. Picker.

TORTS. 306. The focus of this two-quarter course is on the Anglo-American system (mainly judge-created) of liability for personal injury to person or property. Special stress is laid on the legal doctrines governing accidental injury, such as negligence and strict liability, assumption of risk, and the duty requirement. The rules for determining damages in personal-injury cases are discussed. Alternative theories of tort liability, e.g., moral and economic, is compared. The student’s grade is based on an examination given at the end of the Winter Quarter. Aut (3), Win (3). Mr. Levmore, Mr. Sykes.

ELECTIVE. In the Spring Quarter first-year students elect one course from among the following upper-division courses: Decisionmaking: Principles & Foundations; Economic Analyses of the Law; Family Law; History of the Law of Use of Land, 1620-1930; Legislation; Parent, Child, and the State; Public International Law; Roman Law; Sex Equality. Descriptions of these courses are available below. Second- and Third-Year Courses.
SECOND-AND THIRD-YEAR COURSES

ACADEMIC LAW. 500. (Seminar) This seminar, designed for those students thinking seriously about becoming legal academics, guides the process of writing a paper suitable for a job talk and eventual publication in a law review, and teaches students how to deliver such a talk. The focus is on empirical research, an increasingly important type of legal scholarship. Students are required to write a paper that blends theoretical analysis (from the sub-discipline of the student’s choice) and any of a number of different types of empirical inquiry including, data analysis, sociological survey research, or citation analysis. The responsibility for proposing a satisfactory topic lies with the student and is subject to the approval of the professors. This seminar is limited to 10 students. It meets periodically throughout the year and involves a commitment to write a substantial original paper. Students are asked to attend selected faculty and recruiting workshops during the year so that they can learn from the critical evaluation of other presentations. Ms Bernstein. [Not offered in 2000-2001.]

ACCOUNTING THEORY AND THE LAW. 763. This course addresses the interplay of accounting issues and the practice of law. The first half of the class will deal with the accounting basics – learning the elements of the financial statements and gaining an understanding of how to read and analyze financial information. The class will learn about the income statement balance sheet and basic financial ratios. Case studies and problems are used to illustrate concepts and methods. During the second half of the course the students learn how those accounting basics come into play with the practice of law. This includes a discussion of the application of accounting basics in corporate law, such as with SEC filings and purchase agreements. Similarly, there are several classes where the student learns how financial information comes into play in the litigation setting, including discussions regarding the use/need of financial and fraud experts. Guest lecturers (accountants, lawyers and fraud experts) will speak at a number of the classes. The student’s grade is based on a final examination. Enrollment is limited to 35-40. Win (3). Mr. Dreyfuss, Mr. Gould, Ms McClain, Ms Nicklin.

ADMINISTRATIVE LAW. 461. Administrative law is the law that governs the executive departments and the administrative agencies in carrying out the multiple programs of the modern regulatory state. This course undertakes an examination of administrative law in the context of a broad inquiry into the nature of contemporary government. It focuses attention on the purposes of regulatory statutes, on their malfunctions in practice, and on the potential contribution of administrative law to counteracting these malfunctions. A central inquiry is whether control of administrative discretion through procedural formalities and judicial review can be reconciled with effective and politically responsible government. The constitutional position of these agencies, applicable procedural requirements, and the availability and scope of judicial review are also examined. The student’s grade is based on a proctored examination. Aut (3). Ms Garrett.
ADimiralty Law. 710. This course covers the development and scope of this part of the jurisdiction of the federal courts; the role of the Supreme Court in the "common law" development of the substantive law of the admiralty; and several of the main elements of substantive maritime law: maritime torts and contracts, salvage, general average, and limitation of liability. The student's grade is based on a final examination. Win (3). Mr. Schmidt.

Advanced Antitrust. 523. (Seminar) This seminar focuses on (1) applications of economics and game theory to antitrust law and policy, (2) antitrust law in computer and other high-tech industries, and (3) antitrust enforcement, with particular reference to trial procedures, the use of expert witnesses, equitable remedies, coordination of enforcement by different enforcement agencies and class actions. A course in antitrust, or the equivalent, is a prerequisite. This seminar may be taken for the fulfillment of the Substantial Writing Requirement. The student's grade is based on written work. Spr (3). Judge Posner.

Advanced Civil Procedure: Complex Litigation. 525. (Seminar) The focus of this seminar is the handling of preparation for trial, and trial, of today's increasingly complex civil litigation. Topics covered include class actions, joinder and intervention devices, managing discovery, refining issues and trial techniques. The perspective is that of a practicing trial lawyer dealing with these issues under the Federal Rules supplemented by a critical look at how these procedures might be improved to the benefit of our civil justice system. This seminar may be taken for fulfillment of the Substantial Writing Requirement. Enrollment is limited to 25. The student's grade is based on written work. Win (2). Mr. Jentes.

Advanced Contract Theory. 532. (Seminar) An important assumption of many legal scholars is that law is needed to enforce cooperation when cooperation would otherwise fail. But there is a widespread view, among economists and other social scientists, that cooperation is more pervasive than legal academics assume, even without the threat of legal enforcement. This seminar addresses a number of theories regarding non-legal incentives to cooperate, including theories of selective incentives, repeat games, signaling games, emotion, and status. The seminar also addresses the implications of these models for contract and commercial law, administrative law, family law, and other areas. This seminar may be taken for fulfillment of the Substantial Writing Requirement. The student's grade is based on written work. Short reactions to each week's readings are required, but are not graded. (3).

[Not offered in 2000-2001.]

Advanced Issues in Criminal Procedure. 608. (Seminar) This seminar addresses legal issues related to the criminal process, and frequently analyzes them through the lens of the complex federal criminal case. The issues addressed include questions relating to electronic monitoring and investigative techniques, charging practice (whether through grand jury indictment or judicial complaint), discovery, joinder and severance, evidentiary matters, suppression motions, the right to a jury trial, forfeiture, sentencing, post-conviction litigation, and prosecutorial and judicial discretion. The setting of the complex criminal prosecution is chosen because the
importance of the aforementioned issues is often magnified in that context. The course attempts to explore the various legal and policy issues implicated by each subject area. In addition, the course attempts to explore the jurisprudential underpinnings of certain areas of law (e.g., the law of forfeitures) and explores whether the present case law presents a cohesive and coherent analytical framework. The student's grade is based on written work. Spr (3). Mr. Filip, Mr. Stoll.

**ADVANCED ISSUES IN TELECOMMUNICATION LAW.** 648. (Seminar) This seminar allows students to focus on advanced issues beyond those explored in the core telecommunications course. Students have some flexibility in the topics covered and also have the opportunity for independent research and writing in conjunction with the seminar. Students must have taken Telecommunications Law (704) or receive instructor's permission to enroll. This seminar may be taken for fulfillment of the Substantial Writing Requirement. The student's grade is based 50% on a substantial paper and 50% on class participation. Enrollment is limited to 20. Spr (3). Mr. Kamin.

**ADVANCED LABOR LAW.** 647. (Seminar) This seminar will give students the opportunity to explore in greater depth topics covered in basic labor law courses, and to study additional employment law topics. Readings will focus on the National Labor Relations Act, the collective bargaining process, and the role of unions and collective bargaining in today's economy. The prerequisite is a basic course in labor law or permission of the instructor. The student's grade will be based on a paper, which will satisfy part of the writing requirement, if substantial, and an oral presentation on an employment law topic. (3) [Not offered in 2000-2001]

**ADVANCED SECURITIES.** 487. This course picks up where the basic securities course leaves off. It covers the regulation of stock and futures exchanges (and other "self-regulatory organizations"), broker-dealers, and investment advisers, and the allocation of responsibilities between the SEC and the CFTC. It includes some issues in the regulation of tender offers and other control transactions that are omitted from the basic course. Topical subjects, such as legislative and regulatory initiatives, the regulation of derivatives, and the listing of securities of foreign issuers, also receive attention. Federal Regulation of Securities (424) is a prerequisite. The student's grade is based on a final examination. Win (3). Judge Easterbrook.

**ADVANCED TRADEMARKS AND UNFAIR COMPETITION.** 699 (Seminar) This seminar addresses current issues and developments in these fields of law: e-commerce and the Internet, the anticybersquatting statute, recent changes in the anticounterfeiting law and controversies over state sovereign immunity, the protection of trade dress, deceptive advertising and the First Amendment. Students are expected to write a substantial paper on a topic of their choosing and to discuss and critique papers in progress. Trademarks and Unfair Competition is a prerequisite for the seminar. This course may be taken for fulfillment of the Substantial Writing Requirement. The student’s grade is based on a substantial paper and class participation. Enrollment is limited to 20. Win (3) Mr. Hilliard.
AGENCY, PARTNERSHIPS, AND THE LAW OF FIDUCIARY DUTIES. 434. Fiduciary duties are common in law and exist in a variety of different contexts. This course examines the different contexts in which the term fiduciary is used and the different meanings of the term in those contexts. The course focuses on the law of agency and partnerships, trusts, franchiser-franchisee relationships, as well as other areas. (3) [Not offered in 2000-2001.]

ALTERNATIVE DISPUTE RESOLUTION. 584. (Seminar) This seminar examines alternative dispute resolution procedures from a practical, a theoretical and a legal perspective. The seminar explores the practical advantages and disadvantages of arbitration, mediation and other alternatives to traditional litigation. These procedures are viewed through the lens of decision theory and negotiation theory. The legal framework for binding arbitration is also addressed. The seminar considers in depth two areas of the law in which ADR is used extensively. It also features interactive, role-playing exercises. Students prepare one paper, which analyzes alternative methods of resolving a specific dispute. The student's grade is based on a substantial paper. Enrollment is limited to 20. This seminar may be taken as fulfillment of the Substantial Writing Requirement. Spr (3). Mr. Schiffman.

AMERICAN LAW AND THE RHETORIC OF RACE. 498. (=LL/SOC 243, =POLSCI 273) An episodic study of the ways in which American law has treated legal issues involving race. Two episodes are studied in detail: the criminal law of slavery during the antebellum period and the constitutional attack on state-imposed segregation in the twentieth century. The case method is used, although close attention is paid to litigation strategy as well as to judicial opinions. The student's grade is based on a final examination. Spr (3). Mr. Hutchinson.

AMERICAN LEGAL THEORY. 578. (Seminar) This seminar begins with Blackstone's Commentaries, which shaped American legal consciousness in the late eighteenth and most of the nineteenth centuries. It then considers the jurisprudential revolution of the early twentieth century, focusing particularly on the ethical skepticism of Oliver Wendell Holmes and the legal realists. The bulk of the seminar is devoted to an assessment of current schools of legal thought: law and economics, critical legal studies, feminism, and natural justice. The readings include works by Jerome Frank, Richard Posner, Mark Kelman, Duncan Kennedy, Carol Gilligan, Catharine MacKinnon, Robin West, Arthur Leff, Michael Moore, Abraham Lincoln, and others. This seminar may be taken for fulfillment of the Substantial Writing Requirement. The student's grade is based on a substantial paper. Enrollment will be limited to 20. Win (3). Mr. Alschuler.

ANTITRUST LAW. 428. This course provides an introduction to the law of antitrust. After a brief consideration of the common law of restraint of trade and the basic antitrust statutes, the course focuses first on the practices by which competing firms eliminate, or are alleged to eliminate, competition among themselves. The practices considered include formal cartels, price-fixing conspiracies, "conscious parallelism," trade association activities, resale price maintenance, and mergers to monopoly and other types of horizontal merger. The course then looks at the practices by which firms, either singly or in combination, exclude actual or potential
competitors from their markets, by means of practices such as boycotts, tying arrangements, vertical integration, and price discrimination under the Robinson-Patman Act. Both price and non-price vertical restrictions are considered. Finally, procedural doctrines that affect antitrust enforcement, such as the state action exemption and the petitioning immunity, are included. The student's grade is based on a final examination. Aut (3). Mr. Picker. Spr (3). Mr. Sykes.

ART LAW. 529. (=ARTH 495) (Seminar) This seminar examines legal issues in the visual arts, including the following: artist's rights and copyright; government regulation of the art market; valuation problems related to authentication and artist estates; disputes over the ownership of art; illicit international trade of art; government funding of museums and artists; and First Amendment issues as they relate to museums and artists. This seminar may be taken for fulfillment of the Substantial Writing Requirement. Enrollment is limited and is based on the submission of a statement of interest. The student's grade is based on a substantial paper. Spr (3). Mr. Dam, Mr. Grampp, Mr. Landes, Ms Rorschach.

ATHENIAN ORATORY: THE LANGUAGE OF LAW AND POLITICS IN ATHENS. 697. (=GREEK 485) (Seminar) This seminar examines in detail ten especially distinctive speeches from within the Athenian oratorical corpus. The aim is to develop an account of the conceptual frameworks used by the Athenians for thinking about guilt and responsibility; law and judgment; anger, pity, and other emotions; and the social roles assigned to different classes of people in the city (men, women, foreigners, citizens, slaves, actors, orphans, disabled veterans, etc.). This seminar serves those who wish to be able to contextualize tragedy and philosophy as well as those who wish to do research work primarily on oratory. Aut (3) Ms Allen.

BANKRUPTCY AND REORGANIZATION: THE FEDERAL BANKRUPTCY CODE 736. This course studies the Federal Bankruptcy Code, including both the law of individual bankruptcy and the law of corporate reorganization. Topics include the rights of creditors in bankruptcy, the individual's right to discharge, the relationship between bankruptcy law and state law, the treatment of executory contracts, bankruptcy planning, the restructuring of corporations in Chapter 11, and the procedure for confirming plans of reorganization. This course combines two other courses that have been offered in the past, Bankruptcy and Reorganizations I (437), and Bankruptcy and Reorganizations II (468), and students who have taken either of these courses are not eligible to enroll in this course. Secured Transactions is a co-requisite. The student's grade is based on a proctored final examination. Spr (3). Mr. E. Posner.

BIBLICAL LAW. 567. (Seminar) A study of law as it is presented in the Hebrew Bible. This seminar studies the three legal collections of the Pentateuch and the narratives that present legal matters directly or indirectly. Students will analyze such topics as property law, slavery, women and the law, torts, criminal law, and judicial procedure. Students also consider such questions as: the jurisprudential nature of the law "codes"; the philosophy of biblical law and the relation of the nomos to the narrative in which it is embedded; the relationship of biblical law to the common law of the ancient Near East; and the development of biblical law during the period of biblical Israel. The seminar is held in two sessions. The main seminar, which focuses on these issues, requires no prior knowledge of Hebrew and the Bible. In the Hebrew module of the course students study the
 texts in Hebrew. The Hebrew module is only open to those also attending the main seminar. Requirements include attendance to the seminar, one short theme paper and a final examination. (3). Ms Frymer-Kensky. [Not offered in 2000-2001.]

BUSINESS ORGANIZATIONS. 701. This course is designed to teach one integrated two-quarter course in business organizations. The course covers agency and partnerships, closely and publicly held corporations, and new hybrid organizational forms such as limited liability partnerships. By covering the different characteristics of each of these organizational forms in one course, it is hoped that students emerge with a richer understanding of the choices faced by businesses when deciding how to operate. Students taking this course must register for both quarters. There will be no exam after the first quarter. Students may not take this course and the one-quarter Corporations (423) class, which focuses, as the name suggests, on the corporate form of firm organization. This course covers corporate law in as much detail as the one-quarter Corporations course, but does so in the broader context as outlined above. (6). Mr. Fischel. [Not offered in 2000-2001.]

BUSINESS PLANNING. 628. (Seminar) This seminar develops and applies the student’s knowledge of taxation and corporate and securities law in the solution of a series of transactional problems involving typical steps in business formation and rearrangement. The problems include the formation of a closely held company; the transition to public ownership of the corporation; executive compensation arrangements; the purchase and sale of a business; and mergers, tender offers, and other types of combination transactions. Small-group discussions and lectures are employed. The student must have taken (or be taking concurrently) Corporation Law and Taxation of Business Enterprises I, or receive instructor approval. The student’s grade is based on a final examination. Win (2). Mr. Rocap, Mr. Crow.

CIVIL RIGHTS CLINIC. 909. (var). Mr. Futterman.

For the current course description, please go to the Law School’s web site (www.law.uchicago.edu), or contact the Office of the Registrar of the Law School.

CLINICAL EXPERIENCE WITH THE DISABLED, ELDERLY, AND ABUSED CHILDREN. 692. (Seminar) The focus of this clinical program is on work with the disabled, elderly, and abused children. It meets in the winter and spring quarters. Students meet with Mr. Murphy and other lawyers from his office on Mondays from 4-6pm, beginning on January 10. In addition, students spend one morning a week downtown attending hearings. Each student is paired with an attorney from the Public Guardian’s office, and the entire project is supervised by Mr. Murphy. Credit is given on the basis of the hours students spend in their clinical work, including the two-hour seminar meetings and the time spent attending hearings. Students receive one hour of course credit for every five hours a week of clinical work. Students must commit to working in the seminar for two quarters and for between 10-15 hours a week per quarter. The credit awarded to this seminar is governed by the new rules for credit for clinical work: Academic credit varies and is awarded according to the Law School’s general criteria for clinical courses as described in these Announcements and by the approval of the clinical staff. There are no prerequisites. Enrollment limited to 8. Win, Spr (var.) Mr. Murphy.
CLASS ACTIONS. 666. (Seminar)
Win (3), Mr. Brody, Mr. von Hoene.
For the current course description, please go to the Law School’s web site (www.law.uchicago.edu), or contact the Office of the Registrar of the Law School.

COMMERCIAL ARBITRATION: DOMESTIC AND INTERNATIONAL. 721. Arbitration is a widespread and fast-growing method for resolving commercial disputes. This class examines the legal regime that governs commercial arbitration in both the domestic realm and the international realm. The class begins with a brief overview of the legal regime governing purely domestic arbitrations, and then explores the different (but related) legal regime that governs international commercial arbitration. Students look at domestic and foreign statutes, national and international cases, treaties, and several arbitral institutions. (3). Mr. Goldsmith. [Not offered in 2000-2001.]

COMMERCIAL TRANSACTIONS. 421. This course studies modern commercial transactions. It focuses on the first seven articles of the Uniform Commercial Code, with a pronounced focus on payment systems and credit instruments. The classes cover negotiable instruments, bank collections, and letters of credit. The course may also include additional topics of interest such as documents of title, as well as guaranty and surety relations. The student’s grade is based on a final examination. Win (3). Mr. Baird

COMPARATIVE CONSTITUTIONAL LAW. 592. (Seminar) This seminar aims at developing an understanding of Western European constitutional traditions. Students focus in significant part upon the German and French constitutions, using the American Constitution as a comparative background. The course covers both rights provisions and basic structures of government. While there are no prerequisites, some exposure to Constitutional Law I would be helpful. This seminar may be taken for fulfillment of the Substantial Writing Requirement. (3) Mr. Currie, Mr. Osiatynski, Mr. Troper. [Not offered in 2000-2001.]

COMPARATIVE CRIMINOLOGY. 910. (Seminar) This seminar explores differences in the institutions of crime and punishment between jurisdictions, agencies and national systems, and examines debates about how this variation should be explained. Additionally, this seminar will review methodologies for developing comparisons, measuring relative impacts and transferring lessons from one context to another. Why do some jurisdictions give life sentences to offenders who might get a fine elsewhere? Are the rights of the citizen better protected if they are interrogated by an investigating magistrate rather than a prosecutor’s office? What is the advantage of putting a suspected war criminal before a truth commission rather than a war crimes tribunal? These are all questions involving comparisons between criminal justice institutions. They raise the possibility that some institutional environments may be more just, open or humane than others. Particular consideration will be given to differences between Civil Code and Common Law systems, and between North American and other English-speaking systems. Topics to be covered include: constitutional framework and political regime, definition and management of crime; conduct of pre-trial investigations; jury systems; court alternatives and restorative justice; imprisonment and intermediate sanctions; treatment of war crimes and crimes against humanity; and the use of forgiveness, pardon and clemency. Students will be expected to carry out one empirical exercise and write one substantial
research paper. Classes will be held twice-weekly during the last five weeks of winter term. Students will be expected to have carried out prior reading, based on materials provided. Win (3). Mr. Tait.

COMPARATIVE LAW: EUROPEAN LEGAL SYSTEMS. 724. This course begins with an introduction to the civil law system and proceeds to an overview of European human rights law, the European Union, and other European institutions. (3). Ms Case. [Not offered in 2000-2001.]

COMPARATIVE LAW TOPICS. 616. (Seminar) This seminar explores comparisons among legal systems with an eye on illuminating contemporary questions of interest. Students consider such diverse topics as the remedies available for breach of contract, conflicting claims to natural resources, the ownership of art works determined to have been stolen long ago, the use of illegally obtained evidence, collective punishment, voting rules, and perhaps law-and-economics and other methodological arguments generally. One aim is to develop skills relevant to other comparative materials (modern and ancient). Another objective is to acquire information and analytic tools appropriate to these interesting areas of the law. (3). Mr. Levmore. [Not offered in 2000-2001.]

COMPLEX APPELLATE LITIGATION. 510. (Seminar) This seminar focuses on developing the skills necessary to handle complex appellate cases of the type described above. Litigation in the federal courts of appeals and the U.S. Supreme Court requires skills not usually possessed by trial lawyers. Many cases in the federal courts of appeals are direct appeals from government agency actions without an intervening district court decision. Even when the government is not a party and private parties appeal the district court's decision, the outcome may depend significantly on the interpretation of federal statutes and government regulations. Both types of cases may involve complex factual records that need to be distilled and presented effectively in the limited pages and oral argument time allowed by modern appellate courts. In addition, the outcome in complex appellate litigation often depends on difficult constitutional and administrative law issues or the court's perspective on hotly contested public policy questions. In lieu of a paper or examination, students are required to prepare short appellate briefs and to present oral arguments in the context of hypothetical problems closely approximating those encountered in a sophisticated appellate practice with a government agency, private law firm, or public interest group. Spr (3). Mr. Warren.

CONFLICT OF LAWS. 415. This course is an inquiry into the adjudication of cases connected with more than one state, principally through consideration of choice of law and respect for prior judgments. The student's grade is based on a final examination. Aut (3). Mr. Goldsmith.

THE CONSTITUTION IN CONGRESS. 501. (Seminar) Students present papers on constitutional controversies that have arisen in Congress or in the Executive Branch. Past examples include President Jackson's removal of deposits from the National Bank, Nullification, and the annexation of Texas. Topics are assigned and researched during the Autumn Quarter so that oral presentations may begin in January (Winter Quarter). Prerequisite: Constitutional Law I. This seminar may be taken for fulfillment of the Substantial Writing Requirement. The student's grade is based on a substantial paper. Credit is awarded at the end of Winter Quarter. Aut (1), Win (2). Mr. Currie.
CONSTITUTIONAL DECISION MAKING. 502. (Seminar) Students enrolled in this seminar work as "courts" consisting of five "Justices" each. During each of the first eight weeks of the quarter, the "courts" are assigned several hypothetical cases raising issues under either the equal protection clause or the first amendment's guarantee of freedom of speech and press. Each "court" must select in advance whether it will focus on equal protection or first amendment. All cases must be decided with opinions (concurring and dissenting opinions are of course permitted). The decisions may be premised on the "legislative history" of the amendment (materials on that history will be provided) and on any doctrines or precedents created by the "Justices" themselves. The "Justices" may not rely, however, on any actual decisions of the United States Supreme Court. The seminar is designed to give students some insight into the problems a justice confronts in collaborating with colleagues, interpreting an ambiguous constitutional provision, and then living with the doctrines and precedents he or she creates. Constitutional Law II and III are not prerequisites for participation in this seminar. Enrollment will be limited to three courts. Since the members of each court must work together closely under rigid time constraints, it is preferable for students to form their own complete courts. This course may be taken for fulfillment of the Substantial Writing Requirement. (3). Mr. G. Stone. [Not offered in 2000-2001.]

CONSTITUTIONAL DESIGN. 657. (Seminar) This seminar explores the design of democratic governments under constitutions. Using some basic tools of public choice and political theory (which we will learn as we go along), the seminar addresses a number of institutional design decisions confronting constitutional democracies. These decisions relate to, for example, federalism and decentralization; proportional representation versus plurality rule; parliamentary versus presidential systems; separation of powers, administrative agencies, and judicial review; property rights and redistribution; and protecting minorities. In addition, the seminar touches on broader questions about the relationship between constitutionalism and democracy. Illustrations and case studies are drawn from American constitutional law and political institutions as well as from other constitutional democracies. (Note, however, that this is not a course in comparative constitutional law; our perspective will be theoretical and normative.) The student's grade is based on a series of short papers. Aut (3). Mr. Levinson.

CONSTITUTIONAL IDEAS OF THE FOUNDING ERA.734. This course examines the concepts of freedom and government at the time of the founding of the nation. Topics include: theories of liberty, government, and regulation; types of constitutions; the drafting of constitutions; judicial review; freedom of the press; religious liberty. Most of the readings are primary sources. The student's grade is based on a final examination and class participation (20-30%). Win (3). Mr. Hamburger.

CONSTITUTIONAL LAW I: GOVERNMENTAL STRUCTURE. 401. Analysis of the structure of American government, as defined through the text of the Constitution and its interpretation. The major subjects covered are: the allocation of powers the legislative, executive, and judicial branches; the function of judicial review; and the role of the states and the federal government in the federal structure. It is rec-
ommended that student's take Constitutional Law I before studying Constitutional Law II or III, Administrative Law, or Federal Jurisdiction. The student's grade is based on a final examination. Aut (3). Mr. Currie; Win (3). Mr. Vermuele.

CONSTITUTIONAL LAW II: FREEDOM OF SPEECH. 402. A study of the doctrine and theory of the constitutional law of freedom of speech. The subjects for discussion include advocacy of unlawful conduct, defamation, invasion of privacy, commercial speech, obscenity and pornography, offensive speech, symbolic expression, restrictions on the speech of government employees, restrictions on speech in schools and colleges, the relevance of free speech principles to museums and libraries, protest in public places, regulation of campaign expenditures and communications, freedom of the press as a distinct principle, and regulation of the electronic media. The student's grade is based on a final examination. Students who have completed Constitutional Law IV are ineligible to enroll in this course. (3). Mr. G. Stone. [Not Offered in 2000-2001]

CONSTITUTIONAL LAW III: EQUAL PROTECTION AND SUBSTANTIVE DUE PROCESS. 403. This course considers the history, theory, and contemporary law of the post-Civil War Amendments to the Constitution, particularly the Equal Protection and Due Process Clauses of the Fourteenth Amendment. The central subjects are: the constitutional law governing discrimination on the basis of race, gender, and other characteristics; the recognition of individual rights not explicitly enumerated in the Constitution; and the constitutional distinction between state and private action. Throughout, students consider certain foundational questions, including the role of courts in a democracy, and the question of how the Constitution should be interpreted. The student's grade is based on a proctored final examination. Aut (3). Mr. Obama. Win (3). Mr. Strauss.

CONSTITUTIONAL LAW IV: SPEECH AND RELIGION. 405. This course covers various aspects of the first amendment, with particular emphasis on freedom of expression and the problems of church and state. It is recommended that students first take Constitutional Law I. Students who have completed Constitutional Law II are ineligible to enroll in this course. Aut (3). Mr. Epstein. Spr (3). Ms Case

CONSTITUTIONAL REVOLUTION OF 1937. 902. (Seminar) This seminar examines the "switch in time that saved nine" in the Spring of 1937 and considers a number of issues central to understanding its significance: to what extent was the Supreme Court already changing philosophical direction even before the Court-packing plan was announced? What effect did the plan have on the New Deal coalition? Did the Court's capitulation in 1937 protect it against successful direct attack during the post-war period? Have the doctrinal and theoretical consequences of 1937 been over-stated or incompletely appreciated? Half of the seminar meetings are devoted to cases, briefs and the growing secondary literature over the events in question; the other half is devoted to preparing a substantial research paper. This seminar may be taken for fulfillment of the Substantial Writing Requirement. Aut (3). Mr. Hutchinson
CONSTITUTIONALISM. 762. (=POLSCI 220/407, LL/SOC 253). In this course we study the ideas and practices of constitutionalism. These center around the constraint of state power, and especially its constraint by law. We look at the constitutions, and the constitutional practices, of a number of contemporary and historical states. We also read works from political theory and from the philosophy of law on the idea of a legally binding constitution, on the founding of states, on the relationship between constitutionalism and democracy, and on processes of constitutional revision and reform. We read some judicial cases that cast light on basic practices and ideas of constitutionalism, but the course is not case-driven. In particular, it is not focused on how the U.S. Supreme Court has interpreted the U.S. Constitution. Rather, it is comparative, historical, and theoretical. Spr (3) Mr. Levy.

COPYRIGHT. 458. This course explores the major areas of copyright law, with special emphasis on how modern technology might challenge traditional copyright principles. Topics include copyright duration, subject matter, and ownership; the rights and limitations of copyright holders including the fair use doctrine; remedies for copyright infringement; and federal preemption of state law. The student’s grade is based on a proctored final examination. Spr (3). Mr. Lichtman.

CORPORATE CRIME AND INVESTIGATION. 667. (Seminar) Spr (3). Mr. Bunge.
For the current seminar description, please go to the Law School’s web site (www.law.uchicago.edu), or contact the Office of the Registrar of the Law School.

CORPORATE FINANCE. 425. This course examines corporate financial matters, including corporate capital structure and leverage, enterprise and securities valuation, the financial protection of security holders and creditors, dividend policy and regulations, and fairness and shareholder protection in mergers and acquisitions. The concept of efficient capital markets and its implications for investment strategy will also be considered. The student’s grade is based on a proctored final examination. Spr (3). Mr. Weisbach.

CORPORATE GOVERNANCE. 750. The focus of this course is on current topics in US corporate governance. The course adopts primarily an agency-cost perspective, attempting to identify those agency costs that remain in US corporations once the law of fiduciary duty, the constraints of the managerial labor market, and the market for corporate control, have done their work. As the materials reveal, there is no consensus about the magnitude of these problems—some view them as significant, others as inconsequential. And, as we will see, still other theorists view the central challenge of corporate governance not as reducing agency costs, but rather as improving the content of corporate decisions by promoting a better flow of information within the firm, putting together more effective management teams and the like. Corporate governance as a separate topic of study is relatively new. It began to get attention in the early 1980’s, which is about the time that large institutional investors began to take a more active role in the companies whose shares they held. Over the past 20 years, institutional share ownership in American Corporations has
increased dramatically and is now upwards of 60%. As a window on to current issues of concern, we will look particularly closely at the activities and demands of institutional investors. We will look at their explicit public pronouncements on governance as well as the demands they are making. We will attempt to assess whether or not the changes they are demanding are likely to be value enhancing for all shareholders, or whether they are likely to be singularly well suited to the needs and interests of institutions. We will also ask whether there are forces outside of value creation that might motivate institutions to undertake the actions that they do. The question is not simple. For example, the first widely publicized corporate governance campaign was on the issue of executive pay, more specifically the amount of executive pay. Now, while it is certainly true that executive pay in America is, by all international standards, and to be fair common sense, rather out of control, it is also true that the effect of these exorbitant salaries on the company’s bottom line, translated into a per share amount, is tiny. Why then did institutions find it desirable to spend money on this campaign? Finally, as we begin to explore the topics in this course, we will highlight the tensions between the interests of institutions and the interests of small investors and will explore the effects of collective action and rational apathy problems on governance related activism and shareholder voting. As we do so we will pay particularly close attention to what, if any, impact the internet is likely to have on the received wisdom on these subjects.

The course materials are designed to promote active discussion and debate. Most sessions will be structured in a seminar-type format. One will be a mock board of directors meeting. Students will be required to write short papers (2-5 pages) for many class sessions. Some of these papers will focus on answering a direct analytic question posed in the readings, while others will involve more active internet based research such as examining and analyzing a particular company’s executive compensation plan, discussing a campaign of institutional shareholder activism and the like. Given the discussion format of the class, class participation will count for 40% of the student’s grade. Students who are less comfortable speaking in class may fulfill part of the class participation requirement by cutting out relevant articles from the press and submitting them with short discussions about their implications for the dominant themes of the course. Corporations is a prerequisite for this class. International students in the LLM program who have taken corporations in their home country are welcome, but may need to do some additional reading (provided as an appendix to the course packet) to fully familiarize themselves with American corporate law. Limit 40 students. Win (3). Ms Bernstein.

CORPORATION LAW. 423. This course introduces corporate law to examine the roles and duties of those who control business as well as the power of investors to influence and litigate against those in control. The course pays special attention to both small and large firms and to issues arising out of mergers and attempts to acquire firms. It uses both new and traditional tools to analyze a wide range of phenomena and transactions associated with the modern business enterprise. The student’s grade will be based on a proctored examination. Aut (3). Mr. Triantis. Win (3). Mr. Isenbergh.
CRIME CONTROL: LAW AND POLICY. 527. (Seminar) This seminar examines the principal legal and policy issues raised by a number of current proposals designed to reduce violent crime. Among topics to be explored will be trends in the level of violent crime, crime control strategies at the police patrol level (e.g., community policing), drug enforcement policy, and sentencing policy (including intermediate sanctions, boot camps, mandatory minimums, and the "three strikes" concept). This seminar may be taken for fulfillment of the Substantial Paper Requirement. The student's grade is based on a substantial paper. Enrollment is limited to 18. Aut (3). Mr. Schulhofer.

CRIMINAL AND JUVENILE JUSTICE PROJECT. 672. The current focus of the Project is to provide quality legal representation to children accused of crime and delinquency. In that context, the Project seeks to expand the concept of legal representation to include the social, psychological, medical and educational needs of our clients, including but not limited to, developing alternatives to incarceration. The Project's other pedagogical goals involve: developing pre-trial, trial and other lawyering skills; encouraging students to pursue public service careers and to make public interest work a part of their private practice; teaching students to apply and critically examine legal theory, and improving the system of justice, and its relationship to the poor and to persons of color, through litigation, legislative advocacy and public education, including the development of policies and strategies for effective crime and violence prevention.

The Project meets regularly for group case conferences and to discuss ethical issues, recent legal developments and policy. Individual student-teacher conferences are frequent. Second-year students new to the Project are teamed with returning third-year students to foster collaboration and to ensure continuity in representation. The Clinic social worker and social work students are actively involved in many of the cases and activities. Students may be expected to interview clients and witnesses, inspect crime scenes, conduct fact investigations, participate in relevant community, professional and bar association activities, and prepare motions, briefs, memoranda and other pleadings. Third-year students may also be expected to appear in court at status hearings, argue contested motions, present legal issues, negotiate with opposing counsel and, depending on the case and the client-student-faculty assessment, participate in the representation of the client at trial. All students are encouraged to work collaboratively, creatively, and across disciplines in both direct representation and policy initiatives.

Second-year students wishing to enroll in the Project are strongly encouraged to enroll in Evidence early in their second year. Other strongly recommended courses include Criminal Procedure, Juvenile Justice, and Professional Responsibility. Third-year students are required to complete, prior to their third year, Pretrial Advocacy and either the Intensive Trial Practice Workshop or Trial Advocacy. The credit awarded to this seminar is governed by the new rules for credit for clinical work: Academic credit varies and will be awarded according to the Law School's general criteria for clinical courses as described in these Announcements and by the approval of the clinical staff. Enrollment in the Project is limited and preference will be given to students who have taken the Intensive Trial Practice Workshop and Pre-trial Advocacy. Aut, Win, Spr, (var). Mr. R. Stone, Ms Conyers.
CRIMINAL JUSTICE AND CYBERLAW. 683. This seminar addresses the law of cyberspace with heavy emphasis on criminal law and criminal procedure as it relates to computers and the Internet. Procedural aspects focus on understanding and integrating the different laws and the 4th Amendment as they relate to gathering information for litigation. Substantive law aspects will focus on cyberstalking, child pornography, defamation and privacy. The seminar requires one substantial paper and an Internet ego-surfing assignment. Enrollment is limited to 20. This seminar may be taken for fulfillment of the Substantial Writing Requirement. Spr (3). Ms Abraham.

CRIMINAL JUSTICE REFORM. 673. The Criminal Justice Reform course is taught by the attorneys of the MacArthur Justice Center. Working jointly with and under the supervision of the MacArthur Justice Center attorneys, students will participate in litigation and other advocacy relating to criminal justice issues.

The work of the Center varies as its docket of cases changes and evolves. In the past, the Center has litigated cases relating to prison reform, parole practices and the adequacy of funding for indigent public defense. The Center has also handled individual civil rights cases and several matters relating to the distribution of handguns. In appropriate cases, the Center has also engaged in direct representation of criminal defendants at the trial, appellate and post-conviction levels.

Students working at the Center will participate in complex litigation projects as junior counsel with the MacArthur attorneys. Students' work will vary depending upon the students' level of commitment and energy and the demands of the particular litigation. Typically, students research and draft pleadings and legal memoranda, including briefs to trial and appellate courts, assist with and/or conduct formal and informal discovery and assist in court presentation of evidence and argument.

This course aims to provide students an opportunity to apply the principles they have learned in the classroom in a concrete procedural context where they and experienced attorneys attempt to use the law to achieve a goal. It is hoped that students in the course will face and address issues of professional responsibility in a real life context; that they will reflect on the connection between their practice and their personal values and that they will begin to learn the process of becoming an effective colleague and growing toward independence as an attorney.

Prior to the beginning of the third year, students must complete Pre-trial Advocacy and either the Intensive Trial Practice Workshop or Trial Advocacy. The credit awarded to this seminar is governed by the new rules for credit for clinical work; Academic credit varies and will be awarded according to the Law School's general criteria for clinical courses as described in these Announcements and by the approval of the clinical staff. Aut, Win, Spr, (var). Mr. Bowman, Ms Snyder.

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE I: THE INVESTIGATIVE PROCESS. 472. The course focuses on the constitutional law that governs searches, seizures, and confessions. The course considers in detail the evolution of the exclusionary rule and the development and administration of the probable cause and the warrant requirements. It also examines stop and frisk, administrative searches, searches incident to arrest, vehicle searches, consent searches, and the admissibility of confessions. The student's grade is based on a final examination. Aut (3). Ms Meares.
CRIMINAL PROCEDURE II: THE ADJUDICATIVE PROCESS. 473. This course examines what happens in criminal cases after police investigations have been concluded. It considers such topics as bail and preventive detention, the right to counsel, the prosecutor’s decision to charge, grand jury screening, the right to a speedy trial, pretrial discovery, plea bargaining, and the right to jury trial. Students need not have taken Criminal Procedure I to enroll in this course. The student’s grade is based on a proctored final examination. Win (3). Mr. Alschuler.

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE III: FURTHER ISSUES IN CRIMINAL PROCEDURE. 497. This course examines prejudicial pretrial publicity, public access to criminal trials, joinder and severance, double jeopardy, the right to appeal, harmless error, federal habeas corpus, electronic surveillance, and entrapment. This course is limited to students who have taken either Criminal Procedure I or Criminal Procedure II. The student’s grade is based on a proctored final examination. Spr (3). Mr. Alschuler.

CURRENT CONTROVERSIES IN CORPORATE AND SECURITIES LAW. 522. (Seminar) The seminar deals with the most important developments in U.S. (and to some extent foreign) corporate and securities practice during the preceding six months. The legal, political, and economic implications of these developments are analyzed from the points of view of lawyers giving advice to a variety of clients. Each student submits one paper and gives an oral presentation and analysis of another student’s paper. This seminar may be taken for fulfillment of the Substantial Writing Requirement. Win (3). Mr. Shepro.

CURRENT ISSUES IN RACISM AND THE LAW. 543. (Seminar) This seminar examines current problems in American race relations and the role the law has played in structuring the race debate. How have past and present legal approaches to racism fared? Has the continued emphasis on statutory solutions to racism impeded the development of potentially richer political, economic, and cultural approaches, and if so, can minorities afford to shift their emphasis given the continued prevalence of racism in society? Can, and should, the existing concepts of American jurisprudence provide racial minorities more than formal equality through the courts? Students prepare papers that evaluate how the legal system has dealt with particular incidents of racism and that discuss the comparative merits of litigation, legislation and market solutions to problems of institutional racism in American society. This seminar may be taken for fulfillment of the Substantial Writing Requirement. The student’s grade is based on a 20-page paper, group presentation and class participation. Aut (3). Mr. Obama.

DECISIONMAKING: PRINCIPLES AND FOUNDATIONS. 751. This workshop offers a rigorous study of how philosophers and others have examined these questions, and the tools they have used, including those from behavioral economics and game theory. Individuals, particularly those in leadership positions, are often called upon to make decisions on behalf of others. Such decisions are made in both the public and private spheres and can have enormous influence both on individual lives and on public policy. Lawyers are often called on either to make important decisions themselves to give counsel to people who make them. The way in which
individuals are judged often turns on a handful of decisions they make over the course of their lives, and the way they make these decisions has been the focus of thinkers from Thucydides and Aristotle to Bentham and Kant. It has also been a recurring theme in literature and much of modern economics. Also included in this workshop are discussions of moral dilemmas and of some of the more common pathologies of decision-making: akasia, self-deception, blind obedience to authority. Spr (3) Mr. Baird and Ms Nussbaum.

DEVELOPMENT OF LEGAL INSTITUTIONS. 476. This course introduces the historical background of Anglo-American law, with particular emphasis on the development of English criminal and civil procedure from the era of Magna Carta to the centuries before the American Revolution. Topics include: (1) Fact finding: trial by battle, by ordeal and by jury; the development of jury trial, the self-informing jury, passivization, and jury control. (2) Law making: customary law; Chancery-writs and the forms of action, equity and the trust; Parliament and legislation; legal fictions; precedent and law reporting. (3) Civil justice: the growth of the common law and the jurisdiction of feudal, manorial and ecclesiastical courts; legal education, attorneys, bar and bench; pleading; appellate jurisdiction; equitable procedure and remedies, the fusion of law and equity. (4) Criminal procedure: private and public prosecution; Star Chamber; defense counsel, the privilege against self-incrimination and other defendant rights; criminal sanctions. (3). [Not offered in 2000-2001.]

DISTRIBUTIVE JUSTICE. 684. (Seminar) This seminar explores questions of distributive justice as they relate to the law. How should resources and opportunities be allocated in a just society? What is the appropriate role of law in altering, constraining, entrenching, or facilitating market outcomes? We consider the ways in which allocative concerns have shaped the law across doctrinal areas, and also examine the distributive impacts of specific legal doctrines and policy choices. Various legal and policy mechanisms for achieving distributive goals are evaluated, taking into account the behavioral distortions that such efforts may produce. The seminar begins with a discussion of competing theories of justice and the central dilemmas associated with redistributive efforts. We then turn to selected topics in areas such as property, contracts, torts, and the provision of public goods. Although theory is emphasized (including political philosophy and economics), attention is given to real-world policy implications. Active class participation is required. Students can write a series of short response papers or a single substantial paper. This seminar may be taken for fulfillment of the Substantial Writing Requirement. The student’s grade is based on class participation (35%) and a series of short papers or a substantial paper (65%). Enrollment is limited to 20. Spr (3). Ms Fennell.

DIVERSITY AND COMMUNITY STANDARDS. 610. (Seminar) This seminar pursues, over a wide variety of subject areas, what might be called the molecular question of the relationship of microcosm to macrocosm—the question of whether and when the law requires that each discrete unit proportionally resembles the whole. Just as every molecule of water contains the same 2/1 proportion of hydrogen and oxygen as the sea, so courts have sometimes pushed each job site, school, community, etc., to contain its proportionate share of blacks, women, the poor, even
opportunities for nude dancing. At other times the law has permitted or encouraged concentration rather than dispersion. The seminar explores the implications for diversity and for various minorities of legal intervention either to prohibit or permit such concentration. It also inquires into when, if ever, it makes sense for the scope of federal constitutional rights to vary depending on the community standards of the place in which they are exercised. The basic courses in constitutional law are useful preparation for this seminar. (3). Ms Case. [Not offered in 2000-2001.]

**ECONOMIC ANALYSIS OF LAW. 732.** This course introduces the concepts of law and economics. Over the last forty years, economics has become an important tool for those who want to understand the effect legal rules have on the way people behave. This course also explores the extent to which the principles of economics can be used to explain the workings of the legal system itself. The topics covered in this course include the Coase theorem, the choice between property and liability rules, the allocative effects of alternative liability rules (e.g., strict liability versus negligence); the determination of damages for breach of contract; and the economics of legal procedure. No prior acquaintance with economics or calculus is assumed; the relevant economic concepts are developed through an examination of particular legal applications. The student’s grade is based on a final examination. Spr (3). Mr. Landes.

**THE ECONOMICS OF CONTRACT LAW. 652. (Seminar)** This seminar examines economic theories of contract design and contract law. The seminar applies models from game theory and information economics to such topics as the choice between fixed and flexible price terms, renegotiation of open terms, default rules, contract formalities, contractual complexity, remedies for breach, and so on. Although a course on Law and Economics is not a prerequisite, an understanding of microeconomics at the undergraduate level, or a willingness to learn, is strongly encouraged. (3). Mr. E. Posner, Mr. Triantis. [Not offered in 2000-2001.]

**ECONOMICS OF THE INTERNET AND NEW TECHNOLOGIES. 757.** Aut (3) Mr. Rosenfield, Mr. Becker.
For the current course description, please go to the Law School’s web site (www.law.uchicago.edu), or contact the Office of the Registrar of the Law School.

**ELECTRONIC COMMERCE LAW. 618.** The course will focus on both the technology involved in electronic commerce and the law surrounding the emerging field. Electronic commerce is growing at an exponential rate. As more of our daily commercial lives are lived through use of computers, decisions must be made: will existing law treat e-commerce no differently than any other kind of commerce, or must new laws emerge to take into account some of the radical new transactions and complications?

The course will begin with an overview of the history and infrastructure of the Internet, setting the groundwork and providing students with a working knowledge of the terminology and technology they will likely encounter working in this legal field. Additional background discussion will involve the concept of regulation of the Internet, global vs. national perspectives on the law of the internet, and conceptions of sovereignty.
Topics will be dictated by the needs of the moment, but will potentially include electronic contracts, digital signatures, cybernotaries, the application of traditional UCC doctrines such as the mailbox rule and the statute of frauds to e-commerce, internet sales of highly regulated goods (such as alcohol, firearms, pharmaceuticals) the domain name system and its relation to trademark law, trade-related issues such as consumer fraud/protection and product disparagement, sales taxation, internet and business method patents, digital cash/smart cards, digital checks, electronic securities law, Internet gambling, commercial privacy and e-commerce in gray and black markets. Time permitting, we may also explore the relationship of international law to e-commerce, the effect of e-commerce concepts on commercial litigation, and export control laws involving cryptography. Topics not covered in the course will be suitable for papers.

Course enrollment will be limited. Students may either take the course for writing credit, requiring a substantial paper, or may write shorter papers and make presentations over the course of the quarter. Winter (3). Ms Ferziger

**ELEMENTS OF WORLD LAW.** 727. This course outlines what law is and how it works among nations and explores the workings of leading international organizations. This course has the ambition to do for international legal studies some of what the Elements of Law course does for domestic legal studies. It examines practical and normative issues in international security, human rights, diplomacy, international finance, and international commerce. Students are invited to explore a juridical landscape that is peculiarly different from the one they have grown accustomed to. It is a landscape they will have to become familiar with as they come to practice in the global market place beyond the shores of the USA. The course contrasts the methods, the sources, and the institutions of the international legal system with the methods, the sources, and the institutions of the legal system of the United States. In the international legal arena what judges decide and say is of secondary importance—students are exposed to many fewer judicial opinions than they have come to expect in Law School. Students are introduced to rule-making without legislative agencies, and to decision-making without an international executive organ. The student's grade is based on a final examination. Students who have completed or are enrolled in Public International Law (729) are ineligible to enroll in this course. (3). Mr. Gottlieb. [Not offered in 2000-2001.]

**EMPLOYEE BENEFITS.** 555. (Seminar) This seminar emphasizes the role of, and issues relating to, employee benefits and executive compensation, in various types of transactions, particularly plan investments and corporate acquisitions. This seminar provides an overview of the main types of pension plans as well as other types of employee benefit plans and executive compensation structures; the principles of taxation governing deferred compensation arrangements; the Internal Revenue Code requirements applicable to qualified pension plans and the fiduciary; and conflict of interest requirements of the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974 (ERISA). The federal insurance scheme for the defined benefit plan administered by the Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation is also examined. The materials include finance and accounting literature as well as statutory and case material. There is some treatment of international benefit issues. The student’s grade is based on a final examination. Spr (2). Mr. Scogland.
EMPLOYMENT AND LABOR LAW. 435. This course examines the legal framework governing the relationship between employers and workers. It explores common law principles; questions of occupational safety and health; employment discrimination of various sorts; and private sector unionization and collective bargaining. There is discussion of the National Labor Relations Act, including employees' rights to organize, employees' selection of unions as collective bargaining representatives, collective bargaining and regulation of the bargaining process, use of economic weapons such as strikes and boycotts, and the enforcement of collective bargaining agreements. A recurrent question is the choice various "models" of employment relationships: freedom of contract; information and incentives; unionization; and direct regulation. The student's grade is based on a final examination. Win (3). Mr. Sunstein.

EMPLOYMENT DISCRIMINATION. 433. This course considers employment discrimination and the legal prohibitions on its practice, with particular emphasis on discrimination on the basis of race, sex, sexual orientation, and disability. The course examines the basic frameworks for proving discrimination, looking at both overtly class-based employment policies and facially neutral rules that have a disproportionate impact on protected groups. The course also focuses on affirmative action; the intersection between race and sex; the question of when, if ever, sex-based differences authorize differential treatment; pregnancy in the workplace; sexual harassment; employment discrimination in the military; and reasonable accommodation under the Americans With Disabilities Act. Students have the option of taking a final examination or writing a substantial paper. Aut (3). Ms Hasday.

EMPLOYMENT DISCRIMINATION PROJECT. 671. (Clinic Program) Randall D. Schmidt and his students operate the Clinic's Employment Discrimination Project. The Project focuses primarily on pre-trial litigation. In individual cases, the Project represents clients in cases before the Illinois Department of Human Rights ("Department") and the Illinois Human Rights Commission ("Commission") and seeks to obtain relief for clients from race, sex, national origin, and handicap discrimination in the workplace. Additionally, in its individual cases and law reform/impact cases, the Project seeks to improve the procedures and remedies available to victims of employment discrimination so that complainants have a fair opportunity to present their claims in a reasonably expeditious way. To accomplish this goal, the Project, in addition to litigation, is also active in the legislative arena and participates with other civil rights groups in efforts to amend and improve the Illinois Human Rights Act.

Second Year Students in the Project can expect to handle several cases individually and 'second chair' other cases along with third-year students. Second Year Students will autonomously handle cases that the Department is investigating. In these cases, students interview clients and witnesses, assist in the preparation of written briefs and memoranda explaining why the client was the victim of discrimination, and represent clients at informal hearings before the Department.

Second and Third Year Students will jointly handle cases in the Commission and at various pre-trial stages. They will be involved in discovery (drafting requests, responding to the employers' discovery, reviewing the information produced in discovery, etc.), and pretrial preparation (i.e., interviewing witnesses, drafting the premi-
The Law School

al memorandum, etc.). Second Year Students will be given the opportunity to attend status hearings and hearings on contested motions, along with the third-year student assigned to the case. Moreover, if the case goes to trial, the second-year student will be actively involved in all phases of trial preparation and will attend the trial.

Third Year Students in the Project are assigned cases that are awaiting trial in the Commission. In these cases, Third Year Students attend status conferences, argue contested motions, engage in discovery, negotiate with the employer, and prepare the case for trial. If the case goes to trial, the third-year student will be expected to be the lead attorney on the case.

The Project also handles, or is otherwise involved in, several appeals each year. Both second- and third-year students work on these appeals researching and drafting appellate briefs. If possible, third-year students present the oral arguments in the appeals.

It is suggested, but not required that all students in the Employment Discrimination Project take the Employment Discrimination course. Third Year Students participating in the Employment Discrimination are required to take Evidence. Third Year Students are also required to take either, prior to their third year, Pretrial Advocacy and either the Intensive Trial Practice Workshop or Trial Advocacy. Enrollment in the Employment Discrimination Project is limited and preference will be given to students who take Pretrial Advocacy and the Intensive Trial Practice Workshop. The student’s grade is based on class participation. The credit awarded to this seminar is governed by the new rules for credit for clinical work: Academic credit varies and will be awarded according to the Law School’s general criteria for clinical courses as described in these Announcements and by the approval of the clinical staff. Aut, Win, Spr, (var). Mr. Schmidt.

EMPLOYMENT LAW & PRIVACY. 668. (Seminar) This seminar examines an employee’s right of privacy vis-à-vis her employer. The seminar studies such topics as an employer’s monitoring of telephone and computer use, including emails and internet usage; video surveillance of employees; searches of employee’s lockers and offices; drug testing; privacy in medical records; requiring psychiatric evaluations; criminal background checks; dating in the work place and the issue of sexual harassment; an employer’s regulation of off-duty conduct; privacy in personnel files; and employee free speech. Knowledge of basic employment law or employment discrimination principles is helpful, but not required. The student’s grade is based on a series of short papers. Class size will be limited to 20 students. Win (3) Ms Alexander, Mr. Jordan.

ENTREPRENEURSHIP. 630. (Seminar) This seminar considers the legal and organizational aspects of the creation of new businesses – both start-ups and the creation of new business units or divisions within established enterprises. Students discuss the strategy and planning process, the financing issues, and other diverse topics such as risk-taking, creativity, recruitment and leadership. In addition to a varied package of reading materials ranging from biographies and autobiographies of leading entrepreneurs to Harvard Business School cases and the like, the seminar features in-class presentations by a number of successful entrepreneurs. Seminar
participants get to visit with some of the leaders of the financial revolution of the 1980s, including several people who participated in the LBO movement, the creation of new forms of financial instruments, and the tender offer "wars" that effected a "market" in corporate control. Students meet with some of the visionary entrepreneurs who created the technological revolution that has transformed the way people work and live. A substantial paper will be required and one way to satisfy this requirement is to create a business plan. The seminar has no formal prerequisites but enrollment will be strictly limited to a small and manageable group and to do so, space will be allocated first to third-year students and to those with business/law backgrounds. Spr (3) Mr. Rosenfield.

ENTREPRENEURSHIP AND THE LAW. 619. (Seminar) This seminar introduces students to entrepreneurship in both theory and, to a greater extent, legal practice. The initial art of the course studies the multidisciplinary approach entrepreneurship and reviews the basic law covering the area including constitutional and regulatory law governing entrepreneurs. The second part of the course trains students in the basic skills an effective advisor needs, including interviewing, issue-spotting and counseling. The last part of the course surveys the most important substantive legal areas that apply to last part of the course surveys the most important substantive legal areas that apply to entrepreneurship and requires practical exercises for the students to implement the theory. Subjects include choice of entity, licensing, taxation, finance, commercial real estate and zoning, intellectual property, insurance, employment, and business planning. The course focuses specifically on micro- and entry-level enterprises, but generally applies to larger businesses as well. The seminar is a prerequisite to participation in the institute for businesses as well. The seminar is a prerequisite to participation in the Institute for Justice Clinic on Entrepreneurship. Aut (1), Win (2). Ms Lee.

ENVIRONMENTAL LAW. 460. This course provides an introduction to the role of legal institutions in resolving environmental resource conflicts and dealing with the health and ecological risks generated by industrialization. The resolution of environmental problems through private litigation, federal regulation, economic incentive systems, and judicial review of administrative decisions are examined. Spr (3). Mr. Sunstein.

ESTATE PLANNING AND GIFT TAX. 631. (Seminar) The principal objective of this course is an examination of the federal estate and gift tax law and federal income taxation of trusts and estates. The course includes a study of various arrangements for the aggregation and devolution of wealth, applying principles of wills, trusts, future interests, and tax. The course seeks to develop an understanding of the process of estate planning and choosing among alternative means of accomplishing a client's personal and tax objectives. (3). [Not offered in 2000-2001.]

EUROPEAN SOCIAL DEMOCRATIC RESPONSE TO GLOBALIZATION. 651. (Seminar) Spr (3). Mr. Tham.
For the current course description, please go to the Law School’s web site (www.law.uchicago.edu), or contact the Office of the Registrar of the Law School.
EUROPEAN UNION, LAW AND POLICY. 752. This course examines the development of the law of the European Union in the context of policy making at both the Union and Member State levels. The European Union is the result of the treaty-based integration of Europe, beginning with the 1953/57 treaties establishing the European Communities and continuing through the treaties on European Union of Maastrict, Amsterdam and - presumably -Nice. This integration can be considered a constitutionalized process of transforming the political functioning of the European nation state. This course begins with an introduction to the history and concepts of European integration, examine European Union institutions and the legal order of the Union (in particular judicial protection and the Union "bill of rights"). Other substantive issues explored are selected areas of EU activity such as the "Internal Market" (including the four economic freedoms, antitrust regulation and environmental legislation); the "EURO' as a single currency; the "Area of Freedom and Security: (encompassing police, justice and immigration affairs); expansion to Eastern and Southern Europe; and the emerging Foreign Relations and Defense capacity. Trans-Atlantic aspects of European integration receive special attention. The student's grade is based on a final examination (70%) and class participation (30%). Spr (3). Mr. Roeben.

EVIDENCE. 416. The content and reform of the law governing proof of disputed propositions of fact in criminal and civil trials, including relevance; character evidence; the hearsay "rule" and other rules of exclusion; and the confrontation, examination, and privileges of witnesses. The student's grade is based on a proctored exam. Judge Posner's section will use primarily the clinical method and cover trial advocacy as well as the law of evidence and it will be limited to an enrollment of 30. Aut (3). Mr. R. Stone. Win (3). Ms Buss. Win (3). Judge Posner.

EVOLUTION OF LEGAL DOCTRINES. 653. (Seminar) Legal doctrines have life cycles. They are born and mature. Many doctrines fade and die. There is a form of natural selection among doctrines, with several candidates offering to serve the same function in different ways. This seminar looks at the maturation and replacement of doctrines, posing the question why some die and others survive. Scope is eclectic: the doctrines range from "separate but equal" under the equal protection clause to the "original package doctrine" under the commerce clause, from the appointment of counsel under the Sixth Amendment to the understanding of the Rules of Decision Act (that is, why Swift gave way to Erie). The premise of the seminar is that those who fail to learn from the past are condemned to repeat it. This seminar may be taken for fulfillment of the Substantial Writing Requirement. (3). Judge Easterbrook. [Not offered in 2000-2001.]

FAMILY LAW. 450. This course examines the law's regulation of the creation and dissolution of family relationships, and the legal rights and responsibilities that family members have because of their family status. These issues are examined in both modern and historical context, with particular emphasis on the marital relation. Topics to be covered include: polygamy and common law marriage, marriage and parenthood under slavery, interracial marriage and adoption, same-sex marriage and parenthood, legitimacy, surrogate motherhood, the economic consequences of divorce, the dissolution of nonmarital relationships, the termination of parental rights, federal benefits and
disabilities tied to family status, the prohibition on interspousal contracts for domestic services, the marital rape exemption, domestic violence, child abuse, and child custody and support. Students have the option of taking a final examination or writing a substantial paper. Spr (3). Ms Hasday.

**FEDERAL BUDGET POLICY.** 528. (Seminar) This seminar examines one crucial aspect of the federal legislative process, the formulation and implementation of federal budget policy. Since the adoption of the Congressional Budget and Impoundment Control Act of 1974 (later amended by the Gramm-Rudman-Hollings deficit reduction act and the Budget Enforcement Act of 1990) federal budget policy has played a major role in the drafting and consideration of appropriations bills, tax legislation, entitlement reform, and other legislative initiatives. Students focus on the current congressional budget cycles, from the presentation of the President's budget through congressional consideration and enactment of budget legislation, appropriations bills, and tax proposals. Discussions will include issues relevant to the budget process, including the selection of budget baselines, the effect of committee organization and interest groups on the budget process, the pay-as-you-go provision, revenue estimating and the length of the budget window, and the proposed balanced budget amendment to the Constitution. Students discuss the constitutional and policy issues concerning recent budget legislation, such as the Line Item Veto Act and the Unfunded Mandates Act. Students explore some of the issues relating to the growth in entitlement spending, including proposals to privatize Social Security, generational accounting, and the effect of mandatory spending on the rest of the federal budget. Students also explore the implications of cash-flow budget surpluses and pending reform proposals. Participants are expected to complete short written pieces before each class, which also serve as the basis for some of the discussions. (3). Ms Garrett. [Not offered in 2000-2001.]

**FEDERAL CRIMINAL LAW.** 465. The focus of this course is on selected issues in the federal substantive criminal law. Particular topics to be studied include federal criminal jurisdiction, mail and wire fraud, RICO, drug enforcement offenses, money laundering, and sentencing of federal offenders. The student's grade is based on a proctored examination. Aut (3). Mr. Schulhofer.

**FEDERAL JURISDICTION.** 411. The role of the federal courts in the federal system. Topics will include: federal question, diversity, and removal jurisdiction; litigation against federal and state governments and their officials; abstention and related doctrines; direct and collateral review of state-court decisions; and congressional control of the jurisdiction of the federal courts. The student's grade is based on a proctored final examination. Win (3). Mr. Strauss.

**FEDERAL REGULATION OF SECURITIES.** 424. This course covers the issuance and trading of securities. The first half of the course looks at the issuance process in some detail, paying special attention to the complex rules issued by the Securities and Exchange Commission. It takes the decision to raise capital as a given (see the course in Corporate Finance for attention to this subject). The second part of the course looks at trading, including tender offers, private actions, and damages. The
The economics of finance and capital markets is employed to assist the analysis. 

Corporation Law (423) is a prerequisite, although may be taken concurrently. The student's grade is based on a proctored final examination. Aut (3). Mr. Triantis.

Feminist Jurisprudence. 705. This course considers ways in which law and legal theory may affect the realization of the equality of the sexes and the rights of women. The readings include a broad range of scholarly writings. (3). Ms Case. [Not offered in 2000-2001.]

Feminist Philosophy. 477. (=PHILOS 417) This course studies the philosophical contributions to feminist theory in a variety of areas of moral and political thought. (1) Historical antecedents: Plato, Aristotle, Roman Stoicism, Rousseau, Kant, Mill; (2) Justice, gender, and the family: criticisms of the private/public distinction, bargaining positions in the family; (3) Feminist internationalism: cultural values and women's human rights; (4) Radical feminism on objectification, pornography, and sexual harassment; and (5) Care feminism on the value of maternal love and sacrifice. Throughout the course, the emphasis is on the close analysis of arguments. (3). Ms Nussbaum. [Not offered in 2000-2001.]

Financial Institutions. 633. (Seminar) The focus of this seminar is the federal regulation of financial institutions, including national and state-chartered commercial banks, thrift institutions, and holding companies. Topics addressed include: entry restrictions, growth and expansion of bank activities, regulation of the business of banking and expansion through the bank holding company structure, branch banking and interstate banking. The regulatory schemes for the insurance industry and the investment company industry are also reviewed for purposes of comparison. (3). [Not offered in 2000-2001.]

Foreign Affairs and the Constitution. 748. This course analyzes structural constitutional issues related to the conduct of U.S. foreign relations. Issues covered include the general allocation of foreign affairs power between the President and the federal political branches, the role of federal courts in resolving foreign relations cases (political question doctrine, act of state doctrine, federal common law of foreign relations, treaty interpretation, etc.), the substitutability of treaties and congressional-executive agreements, the power to terminate treaties, subject matter and structural limits on the treaty power, the relationship between international law and domestic law, the constitutional validity of international human rights litigation in U.S. courts, the validity of state foreign policies, and much more. To be admitted to the class, students must have taken, or be taking, Constitutional Law I. The student's grade is based on a proctored final examination. Win (3). Mr. Goldsmith.

Fundamentals of Commercial Real Estate Transactions. 440. This course examines the process of structuring, negotiating, and documenting commercial real estate transactions, focusing primarily upon the acquisition and sale of income properties. Students specifically address the contract of purchase and sale, due diligence, negotiating problems, choice of entity and tax considerations, condid-
tion of title and title insurance, survey, warranties, closing considerations, and basic financing structures. The student's grade is based on a final examination. Win (3). Mr. Gilmartin, Mr. Rosenbloom.

GAME THEORY AND THE LAW. 506. (Seminar) This seminar examines the principles of game theory and their use to analyze legal problems. Applications are drawn from torts, contracts, bankruptcy, antitrust, and civil procedure. This seminar may be taken for fulfillment of the Substantial Writing Requirement. The student's grade is based on a proctored final examination. Enrollment is limited to 20. Aut (3). Mr. E. Posner.

GLOBALIZATION: EMPIRICAL/THEORETICAL ELEMENTS. 739. (=SOC 269 /369, POLSCI 379) This course examines how different processes of globalization transform key aspects of and are in turn shaped by (1) major institutions such as sovereignty and citizenship; and (2) major processes such as urbanization, immigration, and digitalization. Particular attention is given to analyzing the challenges globalization presents both to the theorization and the empirical specification of its associated processes and institutions. Aut. (3) Ms Sassen.

HEALTH CARE FOR THE POOR. 738. (=SSA 486, MED 604, PUBPOL 478) This course explores issues related to health care delivery for the poor. It examines the background and history of health care for the poor in the U.S. and the current structures in place at federal, state, and local levels for providing health care for the poor, focusing upon Medicaid and welfare reform efforts. It further examines several special risk patient populations. Finally, it examines options for better delivery of health care for the poor. Most class sessions are in lecture/seminar format (many with guest speakers who have experience serving the poor). Some class sessions are discussions among class members of readings and site visits. Class presence and participation are extremely important given the discussion format. Students are expected to do the assigned reading, participate in class discussions, and visit Cook County Hospital and at least one community health center. Two brief reaction papers (1-2 pages) are expected in response to site visits. Students also write a final paper. Outstanding ("A") level papers will be selected for presentation and discussion in the final weeks of class. Topics relevant to health care for the poor are suggested. Students may choose to work collaboratively to produce a longer paper if desired. There is a brief final examination covering topics addressed in the class sessions and readings. Spr (3). Ms Burnet.

HIGHER EDUCATION AND THE LAW. 521. (Seminar) The university has long maintained that its history and role as a creator of knowledge and refuge for society's critics require that the government and the courts extend a special respect to the academy's need to govern itself. This seminar discusses how the courts have dealt with this argument in areas such as academic freedom; student admissions and discipline; faculty tenure, dismissal, and unionization; and teaching and research restrictions. Discussions focus on the competing interests of society and the university and the role of the courts in balancing these interests. This seminar may be taken for fulfillment of the Substantial Writing Requirement. The student's grade is based on class participation and a substantial paper. Aut (3). Mr. Sussman.
HISTORICAL AND INTELLECTUAL ORIGINS OF PROPERTY. 548. (Seminar) This seminar traces the intellectual developments in the theory of property rights through the classical writers on the subject. It covers such authors as Aquinas, Hobbes, Harrington, Locke, Hume, the Federalist Papers and the anti-Federalists, as well as the early Supreme Court constitutional decisions on taking property rights. Several short papers are required of students during the course. Enrollment is limited to 20 students. (3). Mr. Epstein. [Not offered in 2000-2001.]

HISTORICAL THEMES IN SOCIAL WELFARE AND SOCIAL WORK 730. (=SSA 489/555; SOC 552; PUBPOL 358). This seminar focuses on historical issues that dominate social policy related to income maintenance and social service. The goal of the course is to show how public response to social problems has taken shape during selected periods of Anglo-American history and what concepts of need and distributive justice appear to influence social policy. The periods chosen for study include: the Elizabethan era; the nineteenth and early twentieth centuries in Britain and the U. S.; the New Deal; and the era of the Great Society and the era of TANF. Topics for discussion in each period include: the contemporary public understanding of causes of dependency; categorization and the principle of worthiness; the relationship of work to income support; and characteristics of the helping agents who implement social policy. Class limited to 25 students. Aut (3) Ms Rosenheim

HISTORY OF RIGHTS. 908. (Seminar) (3) Mr. Osiatynski. [Will be offered Autumn 2001].

THE HISTORY OF THE LAW OF USE OF LAND, 1620-1930. 900. (Seminar) This seminar explores the largely forgotten heritage of social control of private land in America. Today American governments regulate private land to advance many goals: to protect endangered species and other elements of the natural resources, control the direction and pace of urban growth, impose aesthetic standards of building, facilitate social control and keep disparate uses of land separate. Courts view these laws as relatively novel, suspect encroachments on a historical baseline of maximum autonomy for landowners. Based largely on this historical perception, the courts have constructed an increasingly countermajoritarian constitutional doctrine of regulatory takings to govern our intensifying conflicts over land and other natural resources. Yet similar forms of regulation were carried on in America before the 20th century. Beside examining the early laws themselves, and the later rise of judicial interference, we address the curious phenomenon of amnesia in American legal culture: how did these antecedents become forgotten, and stay forgotten? Spr (3). Mr. Hart.

HOLMES: JURIST AND ICON. 478. (=LL/SOC 235, HIST 458.) This course examines the life and writings of Oliver Wendell Holmes, Jr., with emphasis on his ambitions as well as his theories, and with special attention to his role, largely posthumous, as symbol, or even icon, for a disparate variety of philosophical trends in Anglo-American law. (3). Mr. Hutchinson. [Not offered in 2000-2001.]

HUMAN RIGHTS I: PHILOSOPHICAL FOUNDATIONS OF HUMAN RIGHTS. 412. (=HIST 293/393, MAPH 400, PHILOS 316, POLSCI 339, INTREL 316, LL/SOC 251) This course focuses on the philosophical foundations of human rights. The foundations bear on basic conceptual and normative issues: the various meanings and components
of human rights and the subjects, objects, and respondents of human rights; who has the rights, what they are rights to, who has the correlative duties, what methods of argument and implementation are available in this area, and so forth. The practical implications of these theoretical issues are also explored. Aut (3). Mr. Green.

HUMAN RIGHTS II. 413. (=HIST 394, INTREL 394, MAPH 401, POLSCI 340, PHILOS 294/394) This course is primarily concerned with the evolution of the modern human rights regime. It discusses human rights origins as a product of the formulation and expansion of imperial Western nations-states. It juxtaposes the Western origins with competing, non-Western systems of thought and practices of rights. It assesses in this context the universality of modern human rights norms. The course proceeds to discuss human rights in its two prevalent modalities. First, it discusses rights as individual protection of personhood and the modern, Western notion of individualism entailed therein. Second, it discusses rights as they affect groups or states and limit their actions via international law, e.g., formal limitations on war. The course follows a chronological narrative. In the first section, students will discuss the elaboration of human rights as natural law in the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries, especially the case of the American and French Revolutions. Students will discuss the place of human rights in the context of imperial expansion and the dissemination of Western constitutional ideas and norms on a global scale. Section two discusses the human rights situation as it pertains to inter-war Europe (within this specific context, refugees, and displacement). In the third part of the course, students will follow the revival of human rights rhetoric, practices, and institutions from Nuremberg to the United Nations to contemporary forms of human rights activism. The course concludes with a general reflection on the two key themes: personhood and its protection and the conduct of states and human rights in a globalizing environment. The course will consist of a lecture and a discussion each week. The lecture is delivered by faculty according to the syllabus formulated by the two course organizers. Guest lecturers may be invited in for particular topics. The course organizers are responsible for all lectures and for conducting the discussion seminars. Except agreed otherwise, undergraduates will write three short review papers, using assigned books, plus a final examination. Graduate students will write a 20-30 page paper. Students are encouraged (individually or in groups) to co-preset the results of their papers in the workshops. Win (3). Mr. Geyer, Mr. Novak.

HUMAN RIGHTS III: CURRENT ISSUES IN HUMAN RIGHTS. 579. (=INTREL 579, HIST 295/395, PATH 465, POLSCI 341, PHILOS 295/395) (Seminar) This seminar is designed for both law students and medical students. The first part focuses on the dramatic changes in the creation and enforcement of international human rights law that have taken place since World War II. Notwithstanding serious challenges from a variety of sources, no government in the world publicly dissents from the acceptance of support for human rights. Students examine the existing international human rights regime and explore the impact of the UN charter, the Universal Declaration, and various multilateral and regional human rights treaties and regimes on the behavior of nations today. Using cases from U.S. and international courts, the course will then focus on medical and ethical issues in human rights.
Topics includes political repression (including psychiatric repression and the history of the Gulag); medical research, informed consent, and human rights; the role of physicians in practicing and documenting torture; persecution and asylum; and questions of eugenics. The course emphasizes how the ethical traditions of both law and medicine can be used to promote human rights. Guest lecturers and a film series supplement the curriculum. Students are expected to make short presentations and to submit a short mid-term paper (5 pages) and a final paper (15 pages). This seminar may be taken for fulfillment of the Substantial Writing Requirement. The student’s grade is based on a substantial paper (75%) and class participation (25%). Spr (3). Ms Bhabha.

HUMAN RIGHTS AND GLOBAL JUSTICE. 740. (=INTREL xxx, PHILOS 318, POLSCI 428) What would a just world be like? Our thinking about justice has been predominately about what a just society would be like. Does it make sense to focus our attention on societies as the world becomes more integrated? How should we extend our ideas about social justice to the world as a whole? Some of the specific questions that will be addressed are these. To what extent should we respect different cultural views of rights, justice, and the good life? What do the rich countries owe to the poor ones? How can we address global problems, such as the greenhouse effect, in a fair way? Aut (3). Ms Young.

HUMAN RIGHTS/LAW IN LATIN AMERICA: RESPONSES TO MASSIVE HUMAN RIGHTS VIOLATIONS. 737. (=LAT AM 265/265) This course examines recent developments in human rights _national and international, ethical theory, government policy_on ways of responding to and seeking to overcome a legacy of massive human rights violations: genocide, crimes against humanity, war crimes. These responses typically follow a period of dictatorship, civil war, and other situations of emergency that raise the gravest humanitarian issues. The course presents both a conceptual framework for grasping these problems and a series of case studies to permit in-depth study. It gives special attention to the experiences of Argentina, Chile, El Salvador, and Guatemala, while the responses of South Africa and of former Communist regimes of Europe are brought in for comparative analysis. The materials and discussions include a range of policies and institutional responses: truth-telling through the varied new institutions referred to as truth commissions, prosecutions before national or international tribunals, systems of compensation, and related objectives such as national reconciliation in divided societies. The course inquires into the extent to which these responses are exclusive or complementary or, indeed, in conflict and into the ethical and political dilemmas that they pose. The course includes recent initiatives such as the establishment of ad hoc and permanent international criminal courts, and the attempt to bring to justice in courts of different countries persons such as Pinochet, who are accused of crime against international law. The student’s grade is based on a final examination. Spr (3). Mr. Zalaquett.

HUMAN RIGHTS, STATE SOVEREIGNTY, AND PERSECUTION: ISSUES IN INTERNATIONAL REFUGEE LAW. 577. (Seminar) (=INTREL 577) This seminar introduces students to the relationship between state sovereignty and human rights implementation through selected topics in international refugee law. The philosophi-
cal and historical background to the current definition of a refugee is considered, as will the key constitutive elements including the notion of "well-founded fear of persecution." North American and European statutes and case law is discussed covering a range of issues including asylum for victims of non-state persecutors (husbands, rapists, guerrilla forces, tribal initiators), "safe havens," and other forms of temporary protection. The future of asylum and alternative systems for addressing the problems of forced migration is also discussed. This seminar may be taken for fulfillment of the Substantial Writing Requirement. The student's grade is based on a substantial paper (75%) and class participation (25%). Aut (3). Ms Bhabha.

**IMMIGRATION POLICY AND LAW. 447.** This course covers the constitutional foundations of the power to control immigration, the historical evolution of U.S. immigration law, and the constitutional rights of aliens seeking admission to the U.S. or resisting expulsion. In addition, we discuss judicial and administrative decisions interpreting the provisions of the Refugee Act of 1980, a particularly dynamic and controversial area of immigration law. Current public policy issues are discussed. Aut (3). Ms Gzesh.

**INDIVIDUAL AND HUMAN RIGHTS. 725.** This course examines the universality and applicability of the concept of human rights in today's world, in which liberal democracies co-exist with dictators and face abuse of rights, ethnic cleansing, and genocide. After taking this course a student should understand which rights and mechanisms for their protection are uniquely Western and which are truly universal and should be protected by international community. To meet these objectives students look into the origins of individual rights before the Enlightenment and their re-emergence as human rights after World War II. The "Revolution of Rights" in the 1960s and the role of human rights during and after the Cold War—including the trial of General Augusto Pinochet and the NATO intervention in Kosovo—are examined. Rights are discussed in context of other political and legal concepts, such as democracy, constitutionalism, market, and welfare. The role of rights in various ideologies and cultures is compared. Finally, the limitations of the concept of rights in social relations and in individual life are discussed. (3). Mr. Osiatynski. [Not offered in 2000-2001.]

**INSIDER TRADING: LAW AND ECONOMICS. 658.** (Seminar) This seminar examines the on-going debate about efforts to regulate the individual or personal use of undisclosed information in stock market transactions. The focus is on the academic arguments that have been advanced to justify or to criticize these laws and not on the primary legal materials. Familiarity with corporation law basic economic analysis, finance, and public choice theory is desirable but not prerequisite. The seminar meets for the first five weeks of the Fall Quarter and the last five weeks of the Spring Quarter. The first half is devoted to lectures by the instructor and discussions of the principal literature in the field. The second half is devoted exclusively to presentations and critiques of student research papers. This seminar may be taken for fulfillment of the Substantial Writing Requirement. The student's grade is based on a substantial paper (85%) and class participation (15%). Enrollment is limited to 20. Aut, Spr (3). Mr. Manne.
INSTITUTE FOR JUSTICE CLINIC ON ENTREPRENEURSHIP. 676. The Institute for Justice Clinic on Entrepreneurship, or JJ Clinic, provides entrepreneurs, especially start-up micro-businesses operated by low- to moderate-income individuals, with free legal services that include business formation; license and permit application; contract and lease creation; landlord, supplier, and lender negotiation; basic tax and regulatory compliance; and other legal activities involving business transactions. The JJ Clinic is the Law School’s practical training ground for law students who are interested in transactional work generally and entrepreneurship specifically. Students are involved in all phases of client representation and have the opportunity to interview and counsel clients; draft business documents and contracts; negotiate with contractors, investors, or lenders; prepare documents for filing; and occasionally represent clients before administrative bodies. Academic credit varies and will be awarded according to the Law School’s general criteria for clinical courses as described in these Announcements and by the approval of the clinical staff. Before participating in the JJ Clinic, students are required to take Entrepreneurship & The Law (619). Aut, Win, Spr (var). Ms Lee.

INSURANCE LAW AND POLICY. 438. This course examines legal issues relating to first-party and third-party insurance, as well as limited aspects of domestic insurance regulation. Topics include the special principles of construction applicable to insurance policies, particular problems arising under life and health policies, bad faith issues, the duty to defend and to settle under liability policies, the recent insurance "crisis" in some lines of coverage, and problems relating to insurance for environmental harms (3). Mr. Sykes. [Not offered in 2000-2001]

INTENSIVE TRIAL PRACTICE WORKSHOP. 675. (Seminar) This seminar teaches trial preparation, trial advocacy, and strategy through a variety of teaching techniques, including lectures and demonstrations, but primarily through simulated trial exercises. Topics include opening statements, witness preparation, direct and cross examination, expert witnesses, objections at trial, and closing argument. Practicing lawyers and judges are enlisted to provide students with lectures and critiques from varied perspectives. The course concludes with a simulated jury trial presided over by sitting state and federal court judges. Evidence is a prerequisite. Students taking the Intensive Trial Practice Workshop are not eligible to enroll in Trial Advocacy. Completion of this workshop partially satisfies one of the requirements for admission to the trial bar of the United States District Court for the Northern District of Illinois. This workshop is offered for approximately six hours/day the two weeks prior to the beginning of the Autumn Quarter. The student’s grade is based on class participation. Aut (2). Mr. Bowman, Ms Conyers, Mr. Heyrman, Mr. Schmidt, Ms Snyder, Mr. Stone, Mr. Futterman.

INTERNATIONAL FINANCE. 489. Today the volume of international financial flows far exceeds the volume of international trade. This course focuses on the international aspects of domestic banking and security markets and with offshore markets. The focus is on U.S., European, and Japanese regulatory systems and the role of international financial institutions. Among the topics covered are the eurodollar and
eurobond markets; the international banking and securities clearing systems; foreign exchange, as well as futures and options markets; and derivatives, swaps, and an introduction to emerging markets finance, especially with regard to privatization. This course is intended to complement, rather than substitute for, courses in U.S. securities and banking regulation. (3). Mr. Dam. [Not offered in 2000-2001.]

INTERNATIONAL LAW SEMINAR. 686. (Seminar) Spr (3). Mr. Gottlieb.
For the current course description, please go to the Law School’s web site (www.law.uchicago.edu), or contact the Office of the Registrar of the Law School.

INTERNATIONAL LAW, HUMAN RIGHTS, AND WAR CRIMES. 624. (Seminar) This seminar focuses on the development of international law pertaining to war crimes and the protection of human rights from Nuremberg and the other World War II war crimes trials through the Vietnam era and up to the new International Tribunals for Bosnia and Rwanda. A central focus of the course is on the development of doctrines defining individual responsibility for war crimes and human rights violations, but students also study problems relating to the concepts of aggression, intervention, self-defense, and military necessity. The overarching concern of the course is to assess the legal legacy which the Bosnian and Rwandan tribunals have inherited. Enrollment is limited to 18 students and four short thought papers are required. This seminar may be taken for the fulfillment of the Substantial Writing Requirement. (3). Mr. Goldsmith. [Not offered in 2000-2001.]

INTERNATIONAL LAW AND POLITICAL SCIENCE. 695. (Seminar) Win (3). Mr. Goldsmith, Mr. Snidel.
For the current course description, please go to the Law School’s web site (www.law.uchicago.edu), or contact the Office of the Registrar of the Law School.

INTERNATIONAL TAXATION. 446. This course provides a survey of the income tax aspects of investments and business operations of foreigners in the United States, and overseas investments and business operations of Americans. Though the principal focus of the course is on the U.S. tax system, some attention is paid to adjustments between tax regimes of different countries through tax credits and tax treaties. The student’s grade is based on a final examination. Spr (3). Ms Roin.

INTERNATIONAL TRADE REGULATION. 626. (Seminar) This seminar examines the regulation of international trade under national and international law. The emphasis is on the principal obligations of the WTO/GATT system, including the most favored nation obligation, the national treatment obligation, and various other constraints on domestic regulatory policies. Students also examine laws of the United States enacted to implement WTO rights and obligations, including the "escape clause" and the antidumping and countervailing duty laws. Considerable attention is devoted to the structure of international dispute resolution and to the use of unilateral trade sanctions. Students at times consider how similar problems have been handled in different legal systems, comparing the law of the WTO/GATT, the NAFTA, the European Union, and the U.S. federal system. Issues relating to trade and the environment also receive some attention. (3). Mr. Sykes. [Not offered in 2000-2001.]
INTRODUCTION TO AMERICAN LEGAL HISTORY 1630-1870. 694. (Seminar) The seminar explores the character and role of law in America. A survey of American legal history from the European settlements through the Civil War and Reconstruction. Topics include: government on the early frontier; the regulation of morals; the theory and law of contract; religious diversity; commerce and federalism; private associations; pleading and the merger of law and equity; codification; slavery; struggles for equality. This seminar may be taken to fulfill the Substantial Writing Requirement. The student's grade is based on a take home examination and class participation (20-30%). Enrollment is limited to 20. Win (3). Mr. Hamburger.

INTRODUCTION TO JURISPRUDENCE. 720. (=POL SCI 461, DIV SC 404). This course introduces the philosophy of jurisprudence, presenting an outline of the main schools of thought which form the general legal philosophies of the 20th century, with a particular emphasis on contemporary analytical jurisprudence. Reading materials include writings of the authors who have shaped these schools of thought, with occasional reference to secondary literature. The issues discussed include such questions as the relationship between law and morality; the nature of legal authority; judicial discretion; is law determinate enough to yield specific legal outcomes; theories of rights; is law a medium of political power, and whose power it is; the nature of legal interpretation and the legitimacy of judicial law making. All the reading material for the course is available on web site. Aut (3). Mr. Marmor.

INTRODUCTION TO TAX POLICY. 537. (Seminar) As a survey of the causes and consequences of the methods chosen by governments to raise revenues through taxation, this seminar involves a smattering of public finance, politics, and tax analysis. Students consider possibilities for improving the U.S. tax system. Prior courses in individual and corporate income taxation (or the equivalent) are recommended but not required. This seminar may be taken for fulfillment of the Substantial Writing Requirement. The student's grade is based on either a final examination or a substantial paper. Aut (3). Mr. Isenbergh.

INTRODUCTORY INCOME TAX. 441. A survey of the essential elements of the U.S. income tax, with principal focus on the taxation of individuals. Points of concern are the nature of income, its timing and measurement, the notions of tax benefit and tax incentive, realization, sales and exchanges, the boundary between personal and business expenditures, capital recovery and capital gains, and assignment of income among related taxpayers. Note: the autumn section is a four-hour credit course. The student's grade is based on a proctored examination. Aut (4). Mr. Isenbergh. Win (3). Ms Roin.

ISSUES IN POVERTY AND LAW. 574. (Seminar) This seminar is designed to explore how the law (and the absence of law) affects those who are poor. Students begin by analyzing the rhetoric of poverty in Supreme Court decisions. Students then examine interdisciplinary materials focused on political and social theories that drive poverty policy programs. The seminar concludes with an in-depth look at specific policies and programs pertinent to the relationship between poverty and social control. Some issues discussed are: access to public housing and spatial con-
centration of poverty, gentrification, access to law enforcement by poor people, the normative conception of compliance with the law and its relationship to inner city crime, and an analysis of church and state collaboration to reduce crime in poor communities. A continuing theme of this course is the relationship between race and poverty in urban areas. Several short papers and class participation are required. (3). Ms Meares. [Not offered in 2000-2001.]

THE JUVENILE JUSTICE SYSTEM. 601. (Seminar) This seminar considers how our legal system should respond to crimes committed by minors. In particular, students consider the appropriateness of treating minors differently from adults in preventing, adjudicating, and imposing consequences for criminal behavior. Readings on adolescent development and urban sociology help inform discussions. The student's grade is based on three or four short papers. Enrollment is limited to 20. Win (3). Ms Buss.

LABOR, PROPERTY, AND CITIZENSHIP. 754 (=HIST 836) This two-quarter research course takes as its central theme the connection between rights of citizenship and relations of labor and property. Focusing principally on the U.S. in the nineteenth and twentieth centuries, it will study social experience, ideological formations, and legal rules, which reflected and/or ordered capitalist transformation. Along with reading classic and new literature in the field, students formulate proposals for independent research projects during the fall quarter. The winter quarter focuses primarily on writing and discussing drafts of seminar papers. Students may take the fall quarter alone (as a colloquium) with the instructors permission. Aut (3). Ms Stanley.

LAW AND ECONOMICS OF HEALTH CARE. 685. (=PUBPOL 378) (Seminar) This seminar examines the policy issues arising out of the intersection of law and economics in the health care industry. Illustrative topics covered are antitrust policy toward hospital mergers; public regulation of AIDS and other infectious diseases; behavioral issues (smoking, alcohol, obesity); the role of philanthropy; the regulation of medical research; the HMO movement. A substantial paper is required. This seminar may be taken for fulfillment of the Substantial Writing Requirement. Spr (3). Mr. Philipson.

LAW AND THE MENTAL HEALTH SYSTEM. 470. The course is designed to help lawyers function effectively when issues of mental disability relate to legal issues. The course examines the interrelationship between legal doctrine, procedural rules, medical, cultural, and social scientific understandings of mental disability and institutional arrangements affecting the provision of services to the mentally disabled. Consideration is given to admission to and discharge from mental health facilities; competency to consent to or to refuse treatment; to surrogate decision making for those found incompetent; to the rights of those confined in mental health facilities; to discrimination against the mentally disabled; and to the rights of the mentally disabled in the criminal justice system. This course may be taken for fulfillment of the Substantial Writing Requirement. Students have a choice of taking a final exam at the end of the quarter or writing a paper on a topic approved by the instructor. Win (3). Mr. Heyrman.
LAW AND POLITICS: U.S. COURTS AS POLITICAL INSTITUTIONS. 513. (=POL SCI 370) (Seminar) The purpose of this seminar is twofold. First, it introduces students to the political nature of the American legal system. In reviewing a substantial amount of the social science literature on courts, students focus on the relationship between the courts and other political institutions. The questions asked include: Are there interests that courts are particularly prone to support? What effect does congressional or executive action have on court decisions? What impact do court decisions have? Second, by critically assessing approaches to the study of courts, the course seeks to highlight intelligent and sound approaches. Particular concern focuses on assumptions students of courts have made, how evidence is integrated into their studies, and what a good research design looks like. This course may be taken for fulfillment of the Substantial Written Requirement. The student's grade is based on a substantial paper. (3). Mr. Rosenberg. [Not offered in 2000-2001.]

THE LAW AND PRACTICE OF ZONING, LAND USE AND EMINENT DOMAIN. 906. (Seminar) This seminar is a multi-disciplinary, multi-partisan discussion of the balance between private property rights and governmental regulation in land development. We address the constitutional bases of private rights and public land use planning, and the practical manifestations of Euclidean zoning and planning; zoning relief, such as special uses and variations; eminent domain, takings and exactions (including impact fees and delays); wetland protection and historic preservation; development incentives and subsidies, including tax increment financing ("TIF") and special service areas. Prior course work in real property and constitutional law are encouraged. Course materials include cases, academic and trade-group commentaries, Chicago-based news publications, and guest speakers including major Chicago developers and regulators. The student's grade is based on attendance, spirited class participation, and a proctored, open-book examination. Spr (2). Mr. Geselbracht, Mr. Novak. Teaching Assistant: Ms Cassel.

LAW AND SOCIAL SCIENCE. 659. (Seminar) This seminar, opened to second-year law students, is both a prerequisite for, and an introduction to, the Law & Social Science Program designed to train law students considering an academic career. It presents and discusses foundational studies, methodologies, and research questions in both private and public law carried out by law and social science scholars. Aut (3). Ms Bernstein, Mr. Rosenberg.

LAW, BEHAVIOR, AND REGULATION. 654. (Seminar) This seminar deals with new and emerging understandings of human — the lessons of those understandings for legal regulation. Topics include environmental regulation, broadcasting, occupational safety and health, damage remedies, and the law of equality. Theoretical materials involve people's bounded rationality, as they rely on "heuristics" that lead to errors, and are also susceptible to various biases. There is discussion as well of people's capacity for fairness, and their understanding of what fairness specifically involves. A recurrent question will be whether "behavioral law and economics" has advantages over traditional law and economics in thinking about regulation of private conduct. This seminar may be taken for fulfillment of the Substantial Writing Requirement. The student's grade is based on a substantial paper. Win (3). Mr. Sunstein.
THE LAW OF FOOD, DRUGS AND COSMETICS. 747. This course addresses federal regulation of foods, drugs, medical devices, cosmetics, and other products within the jurisdiction of the FDA. It begins with consideration of the definitions of each of these product categories. It then examines the various substantive requirements applicable to manufacturers and distributors of these products. It also explores the remedies available to the FDA. Finally, it discusses the relationship between federal requirements and state product liability laws. The student's grade is based on a proctored examination and class participation. Win (3) Mr. Bierig.

THE LAW OF LAWYERING AND THE LEGAL PROFESSION. 409. Lawyers often suppose that the entire law of professional responsibility is contained in the profession's codes. However, "other" law (criminal law, tort law, procedural law, securities law, etc.) plays an equally and sometimes more important role in regulating a lawyer's conduct. This three-credit course focuses on an examination of the ways in which ethics codes and "other" law work together to shape a lawyer's course of action in different contexts (business transactions, civil litigation, government representation, criminal defense.) In addition, students explore the contours of the profession—its demographics and structure—in order to prepare them for lives as lawyers in the 21st century. This course satisfies the professional responsibility requirement for upper-year students. (3). Ms Meares. [Not offered in 2000-2001.]

LAW OF THE EXECUTIVE BRANCH. 687. (Seminar)
Spr (3) Judge Mikva.
For the current course description, please go to the Law School's web site (www.law.uchicago.edu), or contact the Office of the Registrar of the Law School.

LAW, SCIENCE, AND MEDICINE. 591. (Seminar) This seminar covers the intersection of law, science, and medicine, focusing on issues related to the 'new genetics' and other advances in biotechnology. Topics include gene therapy, reproductive technologies, human experimentation, embryo research, and enhancement. A substantial paper is required. Enrollment is limited. (3). Ms Palmer. [This will be offered in 2001-2002.]

THE LAWYER AS NEGOTIATOR. 419. This course investigates the uses of law in negotiations and to develop students' skills as negotiators. Students are given a theoretical framework with which to analyze problems of negotiation. They experiment actively with a variety of negotiating techniques. Special emphasis is given to ethical issues. Students engage in exercises with simulation materials. Student's who have taken Alternative Dispute Resolution or Negotiation Theory and Practice are not eligible to enroll in this course. Spr (3). Mr. Gottlieb.

LEGAL CLASSICS. 638. (=POLSCI 391) (Seminar) This seminar grapples with some of the lasting contributions made by students of courts throughout the twentieth century. Material covered ranges from the Realists to early empirical studies to the New Deal and 1950s controversy over the role of the Court. Because the Seminar provides participants with a critical perspective on classic work, solid grounding in the literature, as obtained in Law 513 (Law and Politics: U.S. Courts as Political Institutions), is a prerequisite; permission of instructor is also a prerequisite. (3). Mr. Rosenberg. [Not offered in 2000-2001.]
LEGAL INFRASTRUCTURE OF HIGH-TECHNOLOGY INDUSTRIES. 677. (Seminar) This seminar explores current legal controversies in high-technology fields in the hope of understanding that framing; in essence, our goal is not necessarily to determine the "right" answer to any given dispute, but instead to both sharpen our collective understanding of what themes are consistent across the various high-technology industries and to better answer Easterbrook's question of whether there really is anything new here at all. The application of conventional intellectual property and antitrust principles to high technology markets is likely to remain unsettled for many years to come, but at the same time current controversies could very easily have a disproportionate influence over the framing of those debates. This seminar is for you if, voluntarily and purely out of genuine excitement and interest, you find yourself reading news articles and subjecting your friends to discussion on topics like the battle between RIAA and mp3.com, or the more recent question of whether Ebay should be subject to antitrust liability for its various business practices. The student's grade is based on outside research and writing, and general class participation. Spr (3). Mr. Lichtman and Mr. Picker.

LEGAL INTERPRETATION. 516. (Seminar) Many challenges in law come from the difficulty of interpreting words—always incomplete, often old. This seminar explores different methods of resolving interpretive problems: "plain meaning," its cousin textualism; a search for intent ("original," presumed, or imputed), functional analysis, and so on. The seminar asks how the competing approaches to decoding texts stand up on different criteria, such as consistency with principles of democratic governance (including the contributions of public choice theory) and the philosophy of language. Constitutional and statutory interpretation receives approximately equal emphasis. Enrollment is limited to 20 students. The student's grade is based on a series of short papers. This seminar may be taken for fulfillment of the Substantial Writing Requirement. Aut (3). Judge Easterbrook.

THE LEGAL PROFESSION. 410. This course considers the principles, rules, aspirations, traditions, and substantive law that govern how lawyers practice law. It gives students a basic introduction to the nature of what lawyers do and what is expected of them as members of the American legal profession, with particular emphasis on the importance of legal ethics in the practice of law. Students consider lawyer liability under substantive law, the nature of the lawyer-client relationship, competency, confidentiality, conflicts of interest, and tensions that are created by the lawyer's duties as an officer of the court and as an advocate in an adversary system. Two sections are offered, with the same basic content but slightly different focus. A focus of the autumn section will be some fundamental questions about who we are and what we stand for as lawyers. A focus of the spring section is the self-regulatory tradition of the organized bar examined in the context of the rules of professional conduct. The student's grade is based on a proctored final examination and class participation. Aut (2). Mr. Alberts. Spr.(2) Mr. Luning.

LEGISLATION. 706. This course provides an introduction to the federal legislative process and to theories of statutory interpretation, with emphasis on the latter. Major subjects covered include the intellectual history of statutory interpretation in the United States; the respective roles of statutory text, canons of construction, legislative his-
tory, administrative regulations, and other interpretive sources; and quasi-statutory topics such as implied causes of action, retroactivity, and severability. The student’s grade is based on a final examination. Spr (3). Mr. Vermeule.

**LEGISLATIVE PROCESS.** 733. An understanding of legislative process and statutory interpretation is increasingly necessary as the influence of statutory law broadens to affect a wide range of legal issues. Solutions to many problems facing today’s lawyer involve either knowledge of how legislation develops in Congress or understanding of how laws will be interpreted by the judicial and executive branches. Focusing on the federal level, students examine the contemporary legislative process, including the role of interest groups and the effect of lobbying; the use of legislative history in statutory interpretation; and the legal issues implicated by recent legislative reform proposals. Students explore topics such as the constitutional law and political theory of representation, campaign finance reform, ballot initiatives and referenda and term limit proposals. These issues are discussed from legal, economic, and political perspectives, and theoretical conclusions will be applied to practical examples of actual legislation. (3). Ms Garrett. [Not offered in 2000-2001.]

**THE LETTERS OF CICERO AND SENeca.** 746. (=CL286, DIV RE 315, LATIN 286/386). An Oscar Wilde character observes that her diary is "simply a very young girl’s record of her own thoughts and impressions, and consequently meant for publication." This remark states the paradox of Roman epistles, especially those of the two great statesmen-philosophers, Cicero and Seneca. Although these letters certainly appear to state the thoughts and feelings of the correspondents, the fact that they are intended for publication should make us look for self-conscious constructing of paradigms of character and action, of friendship and political engagement. Cicero and Seneca appear to go about this task of self-narration in very different ways. By now we have realized that Seneca’s letters to Lucilius are philosophical documents whose autobiographical content is suspect, but we still tend to think that Cicero’s letters are "real letters." The course will explore the difficulties of saying what a "real letter" is, and what roles letters of various types play in philosophical and political reflection. Prerequisite: ability to read the material in Latin at a sufficiently high level. Win (3). Ms Nussbaum.

**MARRIAGE.** 680. (Seminar) With the aim of making predictions and recommendations for the future, this seminar examines marriage as a state sponsored institution, considering its history, its variants (e.g. common law marriage) and close substitutes (e.g. domestic partnership), conceptual frameworks for analyzing it (e.g. analogies between marriage and the business corporation or partnership or relational contract), past and future variants on the joining of one man and one woman (e.g. polygamy and same-sex marriage), and the use of marriage as an ordering principle in various areas of law. Win (3). Ms Case.

**MENTAL HEALTH ADVOCACY.** 670. Mental health advocacy teaches litigation and other advocacy skills. Under the supervision of the clinical teacher, students engage in individual and systemic litigation and legislative and other advocacy on behalf of indigent, mentally ill clients of the Law School’s Edwin F. Mandel Legal
Aid Clinic. With the permission of the clinical teacher, students may choose to focus on litigation, legislation or both.

Students engaged in litigation may interview clients and witnesses, research and draft pleadings and legal memoranda, including briefs to reviewing courts, conduct formal and informal discovery, negotiate with opposing counsel and others, conduct evidentiary hearings and trials, and present oral argument in trial and appellate courts. Students who have completed sixty percent of the credits needed for graduation may be licensed to appear, under the supervision of the clinical teacher, in state and federal trial and appellate courts pursuant to court rules and procedures.

Students engaged in legislative advocacy may research and draft legislation and supporting materials, devise and implement strategies to obtain the enactment or defeat of legislation, negotiate with representatives of various interest groups, and testify in legislative hearings.

In addition to discrete advocacy skills, such as cross-examination, discovery planning, and legislative drafting, the course aims to provide students with an understanding of the relationships between individual advocacy tasks and the ultimate goals of clients, between litigation and legislative advocacy, and between advocacy on behalf of individual clients, and advocacy for systemic change. Prior to the beginning of the third year, students who intend to engage in litigation are required to complete Pretrial Advocacy and either the Intensive Trial Practice Workshop or Trial Advocacy. Prior or contemporaneous enrollment in either Legislation or Legislative Process is encouraged for students intending to engage in legislative advocacy. Prior or contemporaneous enrollment in Law and the Mental Health System is encouraged for all students.

Second-year students will ordinarily not be permitted to enroll during the Autumn Quarter. See the general rules for all clinical courses for further details concerning enrollment, including the rules governing the award of credit. Mental Health Advocacy satisfies part of the writing requirement if substantial written work is completed. Academic credit varies and will be awarded according to the Law School's general criteria for clinical courses as described in these Announcements and by the approval of the clinical staff. Aut, Win, Spr (var). Mr. Heyrman.

MESOPOTAMIAN LAW COLLECTIONS. 596. (AKKCUN 332, JEWSTD 297) (Seminar) This seminar examines the ancient near eastern Sumerian, Babylonian, and Assyrian law collections (all in English translations) from the third, second, and first millennia B.C., and explores questions relating to the legislative and judicial significance of these collections. The materials are placed within their political, social, and economic settings, and will be explored from the perspectives of comparative material from other ancient and modern legal systems. No knowledge of ancient languages is required for the seminar. Spr (3). Ms Roth.

MILL. 743. (=PHILOS 419, POL SCI 439). A careful study of Mill's utilitarianism in relation to his ideas of self-realization and of liberty. We study closely at least Utilitarianism, On Liberty, the essays on Bentham and Coleridge, The Subjection of Women, and the Autobiography, trying to figure out whether Mill is a Utilitarian or an Aristotelian eudaimonist, and what view of "permanent human interests" and of the malleability of desire and preference underlies his political thought. Aut (3). Ms Nussbaum.
NATIONAL SECURITY LAW. 707. This course examines the concentration of foreign policy-making powers in the executive branch, and the domestic consequences of that concentration for the relationship of the executive branch with Congress and the federal courts, the federal government’s relationship with the states, and the people’s relationship with the government as a whole. The class is organized historically by crisis. Topics covered include: the Founding and immediate post-Founding understandings of national security powers under the Constitution; emergency powers and the fate of individual liberty during the Civil War, WWI, and WWII; disputes over the President’s power to wage war without explicit congressional authorization during the Korean, Vietnam, and Gulf Wars; security/loyalty procedures during the Cold War; covert operations and intelligence gathering; the disclosure of classified and unclassified information; attempts to seek executive accountability through the court system; international terrorism and crime abroad; and sexual orientation as a disqualification for government service. Students have the option of taking a final examination or writing a substantial paper. (3). Ms Hasday. [Not offered in 2000-2001.]

NATURAL RESOURCES LAW. 712. This course surveys the law governing natural resources in the United States, including both the basic mechanisms for privatization and public management of these resources. All valuable natural resources such as water, fish, wildlife, forests, and rangelands, start out in common ownership. Lest they be over-utilized, they must either pass from public ownership into private hands or else their consumption must be carefully regulated. Natural resource regulation in the United States has followed both paths. Some resources, such as minerals and water, are governed by well-understood mechanisms that move them into private ownership. Others, such as wildlife and the public forestlands, remain in common ownership in a regulated state. Particular attention is paid to the regulation of the vast public lands in the United States. The student’s grade is based on a proctored examination. Aut (3). Mr. Smith.

NEGOTIATION THEORY AND PRACTICE. 467. This course provides an overview of the theory and practice of negotiation. It emphasizes the development of skills in analyzing negotiation situations, inventing mutual gains, and reaching agreements, along with a review of the classic literature in the field. Students are required to negotiate agreements in a variety of substantive areas. Particular attention is directed to domestic and international multi-issue, multi-party negotiations and the role of culture in negotiation. (3). Mr. Webber. [Not offered in 2000-2001.]

NETWORK INDUSTRIES. 735. This course addresses state and federal regulation of price, quantity, and entry, with an emphasis on the regulation of natural monopolies, cost-of-service rate-making, rate design, and the problem of partial competition within a regulated environment. While the scope of the course precludes a detailed investigation of any particular industry or system of regulation, particular attention is paid to electrical generation and transmission, natural gas, and telecommunications, with exposure to problems of other network industries, such as transportation, broadcasting, and electronic payments. This course emphasizes the substantive law of regulated industries, and pays scant attention to the procedural questions addressed in Administrative Law, which should be taken at some point, but which is not a prerequisite for this course. The student’s grade is based on a final examination. Spr (3). Mr. Picker.
NONPROFIT ORGANIZATIONS. 678. (Seminar) This seminar explores the law associated with nonprofit organizations. Such topics as fiduciary duties, conversions from nonprofit to for-profit status, tax exemptions, charitable deductions, and limits on lobbying activities are included. We dwell on the underlying question of why some activities (and not others) are carried out in the nonprofit sector. The student’s grade is based on biweekly short reaction papers and a modest take-home (exam-style) paper. Enrollment is limited to 20. Win (3). Mr. LeVmore.

NON-PROFIT ORGANIZATIONS: CONCEPTS AND PRACTICE. 744. (=SSA 470, BUS 855, PUBPOL 473) This course examines the rationale for and distinctive roles of nonprofit (or non-governmental) organizations in achieving social goals. The course explores why we should choose (or not choose) nonprofit organizations over other forms of organizing social production. Issues in the design and management of nonprofit organizations, with emphasis on human service organizations, are explored from both the theoretical and practical perspectives. Students must complete a course paper requiring fieldwork. Aut (3). Mr. Lynn.

OATHS AND ORDEALS IN ANCIENT LAW. 681. (Seminar) Win (3). Ms Frymer-Lensky. For the current course description, please go to the Law School’s web site (www.law.uchicago.edu), or contact the Office of the Registrar of the Law School.

OBJECTIVITY IN LAW AND ETHICS. 635. (=POL SCI 462)(Seminar) This seminar addresses these questions: Are ethical judgments capable of being true? Are legal propositions capable of being true? Does the possibility of objectivity in law depend on the objectivity of morality? Students concentrate on the concept of objectivity, focusing on the possibility of objectivity in evaluative domains, such as law, morals, and aesthetics. The question of objectivity deals with the meaning of moral and legal judgments, whether there are any such things as moral and legal facts, and what would truth in law or ethics consist in. Does truth in ethics depend on there being such things as ethical properties in the world? Does it depend on the prospects for resolving deep disagreements about ethics amongst peoples and cultures? And how does the evaluative realm fit into our overall conception of reality? The precise definition of the question of objectivity is itself controversial among philosophers. Some philosophers take the issue of objectivity to be mainly about the possibility of knowledge; others think of it as a question about truth and meaning. The question of objectivity is as old as philosophy itself. Recently, however, there has been a considerable revival of philosophical literature on objectivity in general, and the objectivity of values in particular, and thus most of the reading material for the seminar will consist of articles published in the last two decades or so. Students read, among others, articles by Bernard Williams, Crispin Wright, Joseph Raz, Ronald Dworkin, Simon Blackburn, Peter Railton, and Thomas Nagel. Objectivity in law has also been discussed recently by Jules Coleman, Brian Leiter, and by this professor. Each session of the seminar is devoted to a discussion of one article. No particular prerequisites are required for the seminar. Students without prior background in philosophy may enroll, though some familiarity with philosophical literature might be helpful. (3). Mr. Marmor. [Not offered in 2000-2001.]
OIL AND GAS. 453. The basic law relating to the exploration, production, and development of oil and gas. The principal topics covered are (1) ownership interests in natural resources, (2) leasing and field development, (3) the classification and transfer of production interests, and (4) regulation of field operation—pooling, unitization, and environmental controls. Taxation and post-production marketing controls are not covered. (3). Mr. Helmholz. [Not offered in 2000-2001.]

PARENT, CHILD, AND THE STATE. 471. This course examines the legal rights of parents and children, and the state's authority to define and regulate the parent-child relationship. Among the topics discussed are children's and parent's rights of expression and religious exercise, termination of parental rights and adoption, paternity rights, the state's response to child abuse and neglect, the role of race in defining the family, and the legal issues raised by the development of new reproductive technologies. The student's grade is based on a proctored examination. Spr (3). Ms Buss

PARTNERSHIP TAXATION. 756. This course examines income tax aspects of partnerships. Partnerships have become a widely used business structure, particularly since the invention of limited liability companies and with the increase in the number of start-up ventures. The course focuses on formations, distributions, income allocations, borrowings, and liquidations of partnerships, with a special focus on using the tax rules in a transactional setting. Introductory Income Tax is a prerequisite. The student's grade is based on a final examination. Spr (3). Mr. Weisbach.

PATENTS AND TRADE SECRETS. 459. This course focuses on patent law and, to a lesser extent, on trade secret law. Though the course is primarily concerned with legal doctrine, it deals with how intellectual property rules promote and sometimes deter innovation. Most of the time is devoted to U.S. law but international patent cooperation efforts, as well as key differences between the U.S. and foreign patent systems, are discussed. The student's grade is based on a final examination. Spr (3). Mr. Dam.

PHILOSOPHICAL THEORIES OF MODERNITY. 749. (=PHILOS 419, POLSCI 360). This course focuses on critical theories of modern and Enlightenment thought. We discuss the extent to which formal or instrumental ideas of rationality are characteristic of modern thought, the supposed differences between ancient and modern moral thinking, the nature of secularization, the notion of a "dialectic of Enlightenment", and the meanings of "postmodernism". Readings from Schiller, Nietzsche, Weber, Heidegger, Adorno, Horkheimer, Blumenberg, Habermas, Lyotard, and Taylor. Win (3) Mr. Larmore.

POLITICAL ECONOMICS OF THE REGULATION OF FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS. 903. (Seminar) Win (3). Mr. Kroszner.

For the current course description, please go to the Law School's web site (www.law.uchicago.edu), or contact the Office of the Registrar of the Law School.
POLITICAL THEORY OF THE ADMINISTRATIVE STATE. 688. (Seminar) This seminar helps students understand the political and theoretical design behind the legal architecture of the administrative state. Would-be ad law jocks, politicians, and public law academics may find it particularly interesting. The first third of the seminar presents both sides of the most important theoretical dispute in American politics since the Civil War, the assault by politicians and intellectuals associated with the Progressive movement on the American Founding. The rest of the course explores how this theoretical dispute shapes and drives constitutional debates about issues like federalism, separation of powers, property rights, and the meaning of constitutionalism and the rule of law. There are 50-75 pages of reading per week. The student’s grade is based on class participation (33%) and a 15- to 25 page paper (67%). Administrative Law or Constitutional Law I is good background. Enrollment is limited to 22 students. Spr (3). Mr. Claeys

POLITICS OF WELFARE. 552. (=PUBPOL 558) (Seminar) This seminar explores the evolution of welfare policy in the U.S. with particular attention to theoretical explanations for the dynamics that motivate policy change. Alternative approaches to understanding the political, economic, institutional and social dynamics that influence poverty policy and the implications of these dynamics for welfare policy in the current period will be considered. This seminar may be taken for fulfillment of the Substantial Writing Requirement. Spr (3) Ms Brodkin.

POLICY ANALYSIS: THE EVALUATION OF SOCIAL WELFARE PROGRAMS AND POLICIES. 741. (=SSA 464). This course introduces students to a variety of approaches used to evaluate social service programs. At the beginning of the quarter, students examine the growing demands for accountability that social service programs face from forces such as managed care, current federal fiscal policies and public skepticism that social program have been effective. Students learn how evaluation techniques can help program managers respond to these pressures, given that appropriate measures have been taken to collect and analyze data in order to inform decision-making. These techniques include: assessing a program’s evaluability, designing meaningful goals and objectives, choosing an evaluation approach and developing process and outcome measures. Students also explore practical issues that arise while implementing an evaluation, designing and/or using management information systems and using evaluation results. Through course materials, students come to understand the necessity of grounding evaluation approaches within a theoretical and organizational context. Spr (3). Ms Marsh

POVERTY AND HOUSING LAW CLINIC. 905. (Seminar) This clinic exposes students to the practice of poverty law by giving them an opportunity to work under the supervision of an attorney on housing related cases and issues at the Legal Assistance Foundation of Chicago, which provides free legal services to indigent clients in civil matters. LAFC has neighborhood offices on Chicago’s South Side, West Side, and Northwest Side, in the Loop and in Evanston and Harvey. Students work no less than 12 hours per week at one of these offices or in LAFC’s Housing Law Project or Foreclosure Prevention Project (both of which are located in downtown Chicago).
Students may be asked to appear with tenants at administrative grievance hearings, represent defendants in eviction or foreclosure actions, file suit against landlords who engage in lock-outs or refuse to make necessary repairs, participate in ongoing federal litigation, advocate on behalf of tenant organizations, comment on proposed federal regulations, and/or help preserve affordable housing. All students are expected to interview clients, prepare written discovery, and draft motions. Students with 711 licenses may be asked to appear in court at status hearings, conduct depositions, argue contested motions, negotiate with opposing counsel, and participate in trials.

In addition to working at LAFC, students must attend a weekly two-hour seminar, at which they will learn about local, state and federal laws governing the landlord-tenant relationship, eviction actions, foreclosures, public housing, the Section 8 project-based and tenant-based assistance programs, housing discrimination, and the affordable housing crisis. Enrollment is limited to 8 students. The clinic is run by LAFC attorneys, Richard Wheelock (supervisory attorney, Housing Law Project), and Lawrence Wood, (senior staff attorney, Housing Law Project). The student’s grade is based on student’s participation in weekly seminars and fulfillment of responsibilities at LAFC. The credit awarded to this seminar is governed by the new rules for credit for clinical work: Academic credit varies and will be awarded according to the Law School’s general criteria for clinical courses as described in these Announcements and by the approval of the clinical staff. Aut (var), Win (var). Mr. Wheelock. Mr. Wood.

PRETRIAL ADVOCACY. 674. (Seminar) This seminar focuses on fundamental pretrial litigation strategies and skills, including, inter alia, creation and evaluation of legal and factual theories, pleading and motion practice, interviewing clients and witnesses, discovery planning, depositions and pretrial preparation. The seminar employs a variety of learning methodologies, including lectures, small group discussions, simulated exercises, and videotaped performances by students. Evidence is a prerequisite. Students taking Pretrial Advocacy are not eligible to enroll in Major Civil Litigation. The student’s grade is based on class participation. Spr (2). Mr. Bowman, Ms Conyers, Mr. Heyrman, Mr. Schmidt, Ms Snyder, Mr. Stone, Mr. Futterman.

PRICE THEORY. 436. (=ECON 301) The focus of this course is on the theory of consumer choice, including household production, indirect utility, and hedonic indices; supply under competitive and monopolistic conditions; static and dynamic cost curves, including learning by doing and temporary changes; uncertainty applied to consumer and producer choices; and market equilibrium and its stability. Aut (3). Mr. G. Becker, Mr. Murphy.

PRINCIPLES AND APPLICATIONS OF HEALTH CARE LAW. 656. (Seminar) This seminar, intended for upperclass students, explores not only a variety of topics within health care law but pragmatic approaches to solving issues raised in those areas, such as, by way of example, medical ethics, liability, the business of practicing medicine in today’s health care delivery system, and technology. Seminar requirements include various readings, short papers, and attendance. The seminar may conclude with class members participation in a "Miller’s Court." The student’s grade is based on two short papers (5+ typed pages) and one long paper (10 pages). Enrollment is limited to 20. Win (3). Ms Rothschild, Mr. Zaremski.
PRINCIPLES OF SOCIAL WELFARE POLICY. 761. (=PUBPOL 342) This course covers historical and theoretical readings relevant to the development and implementation of welfare state policies. It addresses questions such as: why do governments develop social welfare policies? What should be the goal of welfare policies? What can such policies realistically accomplish? The course combines lectures with class discussions. Win (3). Ms Mayer.

PROBLEMS IN SUPREME COURT HISTORY. 572. (Seminar) This seminar focuses on the Court from a behavioral perspective and utilizes archival collections available at the Manuscript Division of the Library of Congress and various university repositories. Law school studies of the work of the Supreme Court of the United States focus too much on doctrinal analysis and constitutional theory. Students formulate a feasible research project with the aid of the instructor, arrange to examine the relevant archives, and produce a substantial research document. This seminar may be taken for the fulfillment of the Substantial Writing Requirement. (3). Mr. Hutchinson. [Not offered in 2000-2001.]

PROBLEMS OF INTERNATIONAL LAW: ETHNIC AND REGIONAL CONFLICTS. 576. (Seminar) The seminar addresses juridical aspects of the management of ethnic and regional conflicts. It grapples with the circumstances that warrant intervention by the United States to provide humanitarian assistance and to protect peoples subjected to genocidal attacks. It considers issues involving the use of force as well as credible collective enforcement strategies. Enrollment is limited and is based on the submission of a statement of interest. The student's grade is based on a substantial paper. (3). Mr. Gottlieb. [Not offered in 2000-2001.]

PUBLIC CHOICE. 690. (Seminar) This seminar focuses on the relationship between modern perspectives on voting and interest groups, on the one hand, and legislation and judicial interventions on the other. The problems associated with collective decision-making illuminate interactions between legislatures and judges; democracy's attempt to solve certain problems; and the roles played by a variety of legal doctrines and constitutional institutions (from takings law and standing, to line-item vetoes and term limits and balanced budget amendments). In short, students arm themselves with the literature on interest groups and democratic decision-making in order to explore a wide variety of social problems and legal rules. Students prepare a series of biweekly "reaction" papers and then a modest take-home (exam-style) paper. With special permission, this course may be taken for fulfillment of the Substantial Writing Requirement. Spr (3). Mr. Levmore.

PUBLIC INTERNATIONAL LAW. 729. This course is an introduction to public international law. Students examine several topics, including the institutions of international law (such as the United Nations and the International Court of Justice), the sources of international law (especially treaties and custom), the special process of legal reasoning that characterizes international law, the relationship between international law and politics, the relationship between international and domestic law, and substantive international law issues such as state responsibility for breaches, human rights, jurisdiction and immunities, and the use of force. The course discusses the legal
aspects of current international disputes, such as the legal issues implicated by the situation in Kosovo. Students who have completed or are enrolled in Elements of World Law (727) are ineligible to enroll in this course. Spr (3). Mr. Goldsmith.

**PUBLIC LAND AND RESOURCES LAW. 445.** This course introduces the law governing public lands in the United States, including the preservation and the exploitation of the natural resources on those lands. The course deals with the administrative structures and the legal doctrines that have been developed to control use of the public lands, and it takes up selected subjects to illustrate how the system works. Among possible subjects for inclusion are: the national parks, timber policy, grazing rights, mining law, the protection of wildlife, and wilderness preservation. (3). Mr. Helmholz. [Not offered in 2000-2001.]

**RACE AND CRIMINAL JUSTICE. 691.** (Seminar) This seminar examines the intersection of race, class, and criminal justice in the United States exploring many of the following topics: racial profiling in law enforcement, community policing, police accountability, prosecutorial discretion and misconduct, availability and quality of defense counsel, jury selection, juvenile justice, drug law policies, mandatory minimum sentencing, voting disenfranchisement, and the death penalty. (3). Mr. Schulhofer, Mr. R. Stone. [Not offered in 2000-2001.]

**READINGS IN LEGAL THOUGHT. 570.** (Seminar) Students in this seminar read a selection of important works in the development of Anglo-American legal thought from the eighteenth century to the present. In the past, authors have included Blackstone, Bentham, Mill, Holmes, Llewellyn, Frank, Bickel, Calabresi, Posner, MacKinnon, and members of the Critical Legal Studies movement. Students submit three comments or questions on each reading prior to its being discussed in class. This course may be taken for fulfillment of the Substantial Writing Requirement. The student’s grade is based on those submissions and on class participation. Enrollment is limited to 14 students. (3). Judge Ginsburg. [Not offered in 2000-2001.]

**REGULATION OF SEXUALITY. 722.** This course focuses on the many ways in which the legal system regulates sexuality, sexual identity, and gender and considers such regulation in a number of substantive areas, including marriage laws, custody rules, sodomy laws, and constitutional rights such as free speech, equal protection, and substantive due process. Readings include cases and articles from the legal literature together with work by scholars in other fields on current questions of identity and other theoretical issues. Win (3). Ms Case.

**REGULATION: WHAT WORKS AND WHAT DOESN’T. 542.** (Seminar) This seminar explores a variety of efforts by government to regulate private conduct in order to solve social problems. The principal focus is on social regulation, including such areas as occupational safety and health, communications, safety and health generally, the environment, and discrimination on the basis of race and sex. One of the most sharply disputed subjects in the area of law and government has to do with the likelihood that government regulation will actually serve its intended purposes. Principal attention is given to three topics (1) What sorts of arguments justify government intervention in these areas? What sort of presumption should be
given to "private" ordering?; (2) Under what circumstances have regulatory programs actually served their intended purposes?; and (3) Is it possible to draw some general conclusions about the relationship between institutional design and successful regulation? The seminar is highly interdisciplinary, drawing on political theory, law, economics, and empirical work. The ultimate goal is to provide a set of guidelines by which to assess those problems of social regulation that are most likely to arise in the next generation. This seminar may be taken for fulfillment of the Substantial Writing Requirement. (3). Mr. Sunstein. [Not offered in 2000-2001.]

RELIGION AND THE FIRST AMENDMENT. 679. (Seminar) This seminar studies the relationship between church and state, as ordered by the Establishment and Free Exercise Clauses of the First Amendment. The seminar first examines why the nation protects religious liberty, then how it protects religious liberty. The seminar includes some historical materials, but principally focuses on modern Supreme Court doctrine, including selected topics of interest such as aid to parochial schools, accommodation of religion, the scope of government authority over religious activity, and religion in democratic and political life. Win (3). Mr. Johnson.

REMEDIES. 414. Most law school courses focus on the standards of liability in some specific substantive area of law—for example, what counts as a tort or a constitutional violation. This course is the opposite along both of these dimensions. For one thing, it focuses not on the standards of liability but on the remedial consequences once liability is established; that is, on what courts will do in response to violations of various legal standards. For another, the course explores remedial goals and mechanisms that cut across a number of different substantive areas of law, civil, criminal, and constitutional. A random sample of topics covered might include the law and economics of contract remedies, school desegregation, just compensation for takings, affirmative action, and the selective enforcement of criminal prohibitions. Along the way, the course covers the nuts and bolts of the most common legal and equitable remedies, such as damages, injunctions, declaratory judgments, and restitution. The student's grade is based on a final examination. Aut (3) Mr. Levinson.

RESEARCH IN ENGLISH LEGAL HISTORY. 549. (Seminar) The seminar provides the opportunity for intensive research and writing in the legal history of England. Enrollment is small, research is supervised, and students are encouraged to produce several drafts. The object is to produce work of publishable quality. The first meeting deals with bibliographic questions and discussion of selected topics designed to give students a general familiarity with the sources. The questions suitable for investigation include changes in the jury system, relations between the common law and its rivals, comparison of English and Continental law, development and scope of various rules of evidence, the development of the right to defense counsel and other safeguards in the criminal process, and how a legal system confronts demands for legal change. Prerequisite: Law 476, Development of Legal Institutions, or the permission of the instructor. Writing is likely to extend over the Winter and Spring Quarters. This seminar may be taken for fulfillment of the Substantial Writing Requirement. (3). Mr. Helmholz. [Not offered in 2000-2001.]
RIGHTS IN EUROPE. 625. (Seminar) (=INTREL 625) This seminar consists of two parts. Part one covers the structure and selected jurisprudence of the European Human Rights system, including the provisions of the European Convention on Human Rights and Fundamental Freedoms and the case law of the European Commission and Court of Human Rights. Part two covers the emerging relationship between human rights and the European Union, and considers the EU’s treatment of citizenship, migration, and discrimination issues. This seminar may be taken for fulfillment of the Substantial Writing Requirement. The student’s grade is based on a substantial paper (75%) and class participation (25%). Win (3). Ms Bhabha.

ROMAN LAW. 593. (Seminar) The seminar develops skill in analyzing legal problems according to the processes of the Roman civil law, in contrast with those of the common law, and does not purport to give a comprehensive treatment of its detailed workings. An outline of the sources and procedure of Roman private law, followed by an examination of the Roman institutional system, the basis of most modern civil law codes. Particular emphasis is given to property and to obligations (contracts and torts). No knowledge of Latin is required for the seminar. Enrollment is limited to twenty students. This seminar may be taken for fulfillment of the Substantial Writing Requirement. Spr (3). Mr. Epstein.

SECURED TRANSACTIONS. 422. This course deals with the many legal issues that come into play when there collateralized loans for which the collateral is personal property. Students focus on Article 9 of the Uniform Commercial Code, the Bankruptcy Code, and other related laws. This form of lending is central to our economy and the applicable legal doctrines are ones that every corporate and commercial lawyer should firmly grasp. The course is a useful, though not absolutely essential, preparation for Bankruptcy. The student’s grade is based on a proctored final examination. Spr (3). Mr. Triantis.

SELECTED TOPICS IN CHILD DEVELOPMENT AND THE LAW. 548. (=PSY 349, SSA 537) (Seminar) This seminar considers what role the work of developmental psychologists should play in shaping the rights afforded to children, including their right to legal representation. To a large extent, the law governing children’s rights has developed without regard to children’s cognitive, emotional, and social development. Enrollment is limited to twenty students and a substantial paper is required. (3) Ms Buss. [Not offered in 2000-2001.]

SELECTED TOPICS IN COMMERCIAL LAW. 682. (Seminar) The focus of this seminar is on issues covering the history, practice and conceptual foundations of commercial law and finance. This seminar may be taken for fulfillment of the Substantial Writing requirement. The student’s grade is based on a final examination with the option of submitting a substantial paper in lieu of the examination. Win (3) Mr. Baird.

SELECTED TOPICS IN INTERNATIONAL ARBITRATION AND LITIGATION. 696. (Seminar) This seminar gives students a basic foundation in the mechanics of international commercial arbitration, and an understanding of the tactical choices that frequently confront international arbitration practitioners. With the emergence of the global economy, and the explosive growth of cross-border transactions and multina-
tional joint ventures, international arbitration has become the leading mechanism for resolution of international commercial disputes. With parties increasingly unwilling to accept the risks of litigation in the local courts of their foreign business partners, international arbitration agreements are now a mainstay of cross-border commercial transactions. Topics include the crafting of effective international arbitration agreements, the relative advantages and disadvantages of ad hoc UNCITRAL-style arbitration and institutional arbitration (ICC, AAA, etc.), the rules of procedure that govern international arbitration, the difficult procedural issues that commonly arise in international arbitration (such as the availability and extent of discovery, the consolidation of parties and claims, etc.), the effective presentation of evidence, and the resolution of disputes under the laws of multiple jurisdictions. This seminar may be taken for fulfillment of the Substantial Writing Requirement. The student's grade is based upon the quality of preparation for and participation in the Seminar, as well as the quality of a required research paper. Win (3) Mr. Rubinstein.

SEPARATION OF CHURCH AND STATE. 645. (Seminar) This seminar is an historical study of the concept of separation of church and state, especially in America from the mid-seventeenth to mid-twentieth centuries. On the basis of largely neglected primary sources, this seminar explores fresh approaches to the history of separation of church and state. Topics include Roger Williams, anti-clericalism, establishment and anti-establishment arguments, Jefferson and his allies, anti-Catholicism and nativism (including riots and church burnings), theological liberalism, and Southern Baptists and the Ku Klux Klan. Research paper required. This seminar may be taken for fulfillment of the Substantial Writing Requirement. (3). Mr. Hamburger. [Not offered in 2000-2001.]

SEX DISCRIMINATION. 731. This course examines sex discrimination and the legal prohibitions on its practice, with particular emphasis on the nineteenth-century woman's rights movement, the modern women's movement, and the ways in which the law has responded, or failed to respond, to their claims. Topics covered include: women's legal status before and after the rise of organized feminism in the nineteenth century; the rise of the modern women's movement and the emergence of heightened constitutional scrutiny for sex-based distinctions; the question of when, if ever, sex-based differences authorize differential treatment; the constitutional status of facially neutral laws that have a disproportionate impact on women; and statutory protection against sex-based discrimination. Students have the option of taking an exam or writing a substantial paper. Win (3). Ms Hasday.

SEX EQUALITY. 488. This course in practical jurisprudence inquires into the relationship between sex inequality in society and sex equality under law. The dominant paradigm of legal equality in terms of sameness and difference is examined and an alternative of dominance and subordination is considered. Concrete issues including comparable worth, sexual harassment, rape, abortion, prostitution, family, pornography, and gay and lesbian rights are examined in sex equality terms. Questions such as the legitimacy of the "intent" requirement in Constitutional cases and the fairness of the burden of proof under Title VII are also considered. Race and class are considered throughout. The course canvasses, examines, criticizes, and aims to expand the law of sex discrimination toward meaningful civil equality for women. The student's grade is based upon the quality of a final examination and class participation. Spr (3). Ms MacKinnon.
SEXUAL HARASSMENT. 585. (Seminar) This seminar provides an in-depth examination of critical issues in this quickly developing area of sex discrimination law in employment and education. Topics include what makes harassment gender-based, unwelcomeness, standards for hostile environment, institutional accountability (employer and educational), racial harassment comparisons, and same-sex harassment. Emphasis is on theoretical analysis, doctrinal development, practical applications, and social change. Prerequisite: Sex Equality (previously or contemporaneous). (3). Ms MacKinnon. [Not offered in 2000-2001]

SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH AND LAW. 595. (Seminar) This seminar examines social science research on law-related, and it considers what influence this research has had on legal decision-makers. Among the topics that the seminar may consider are pornography, violence in the media, the reliability of eyewitness identification, jury selection, jury size, the comprehensibility of jury instructions, the administration of the death penalty, the death penalty's possible deterrent effect, the success or failure of programs for rehabilitating criminals, the effects of segregated schools and of efforts to remedy segregation, the harms and benefits of single-sex schools, and predictions of dangerousness. No prior training in statistical methodology or in the social sciences is expected. This seminar may be taken for fulfillment of the Substantial Writing Requirement. (3). Mr. Alschuler. [Not offered in 2000-2001.]

SPECIAL TOPICS IN ENTREPRENEURSHIP: SEMINAR IN DEVELOPING A BUSINESS PLAN. 698. (=BUS 585). (Seminar) This seminar allows students to develop an idea into a business plan. Students work largely on their own to develop their business plans. The seminar meets to discuss plans and to discuss challenges students face. Meetings provide guidance/discussions on researching the potential market, putting together a team, getting financing, etc. The class meetings include presentations by (1) a lawyer on the legal considerations of a new venture; and (2) an investor on investment considerations in a new venture. One Law School student is matched with each team based on mutual interest (unless the Law School student is already on a team that has advanced). Pre-assignment: Students come to the first class ready to present the executive summary of their plans. The student's grade is based 70% on the quality of the work that goes into the business plan and 30% on class participation. Prerequisites: Advancement to the second round of the New Venture Challenge or consent of the instructor. Students should contact the instructor before the seminar begins. The number of Law School students will be limited to the number of teams that advance to the second round. Spr (3). Mr. Kaplan.

SPORTS LAW. 639. (Seminar) This seminar focuses on current issues in sports law including eligibility rules, ownership structure, antitrust, labor, publicity rights, governance of the game, and the role of criminal and tort law for on-field actions. This seminar will also examine some of the statutes that govern sports in the U.S. such as the Ted Stevens Olympic and Amateur sports act. The student's grade is based on a series of short papers. Win (3) Mr. Collins.
STATE AND LOCAL FINANCE. 622. (Seminar) This seminar examines the implications of choosing between the various revenue sources available to states and localities. Students are asked to consider questions of "interjurisdictional equity," "intergenerational equity," and "vertical equity" in the context of topics such as public school finance, the use of municipal bonds, tax competition, and tax cooperation. The student's grade is based on a series of short papers and class participation. Win (3). Ms Roin.

STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT LAW. 745. This course examines the law regarding provision of public goods and services at the state and local level. It explores the way in which local government law addresses the issues of what services a local government should provide, which residents should receive those services, who should pay for the services provided, and who should provide the answers to the previous questions. It explores the relationship among federal, state, and local governments, with particular emphasis on judicial analysis of the constitutional and statutory basis of those relationships. The student's grade is based on a proctored final examination. Aut (3). Ms Roin.

STRUCTURING VENTURE CAPITAL AND ENTREPRENEURIAL TRANSACTIONS. 714. This course covers the tax and legal principles applicable to a series of interesting, complex, current entrepreneurial transactions, utilizing venture capital or private equity financing, including (1) a new business start up, (2) a growth equity investment in an existing business enterprise, (3) a leveraged buyout of a private or a public company (including a going-private transaction), (4) use of a flow-through tax entity such as an S corporation, a partnership, or an LLC, for a variety of venture capital or private equity financed transactions, (5) a restructuring of an existing enterprise to provide better incentives to key executives, (6) devising an equity-based executive compensation program, (7) a restructuring or workout (in or out of bankruptcy) for the troubled over-leveraged enterprise, (8) devising an exit scenario for the successful venture capital financed enterprise (such as an IPO, SEC rule 144 sales, or a sale of the company), (9) utilizing an NOL in a venture capital or LBO deal, and (10) forming a new venture capital, LBO, or private equity fund. Substantive subjects covered include federal income tax, securities regulation, corporate law, partnership law, LLC law, bankruptcy law, fraudulent conveyance law, and other legal doctrines and accounting rules relevant to entrepreneurial transactions (including use of common and preferred stocks, convertible debentures and convertible preferred, warrants, and options). The course reviews these tax, legal, and accounting principals in a transactional context and also considers their policy underpinnings and likely future evolution. There are no specific prerequisites because the appendix to the course book plus assigned supplementary readings contain adequate precedents for an understanding of the material covered by the course. However, Taxation of Individual Income is strongly recommended and Taxation of Business Enterprise I is desirable. In addition, knowledge of corporate law, securities regulation, bankruptcy, and accounting are helpful. The student's grade is based on a final examination. Spr (3). Mr. Levin, Mr. Rocap.
TAX POLICY AND PUBLIC FINANCE. 661. (Seminar) This seminar introduces tax policy and issues arising in the financing of public projects. The seminar is for students who want to pursue serious written work in tax policy and is a supplement to Introductory Income Tax for students who are interested in a deeper examination of the policy issues raised in that course. It may be taken concurrently with Introductory Income Tax. The seminar focuses on the distributional and efficiency effects of various forms of taxation, with special attention to the current income and wealth tax systems. Topics include the measurement of deadweight loss and tax burdens, optimal commodity taxation, progressivity, the difference between income and consumption taxation, and the optimal supply of public goods. Aut (3). Mr. Weisbach.

TAXATION OF CORPORATIONS I. 758. This course examines income tax aspects of the formations, distributions and liquidations of corporations. The focus is on transactional and planning aspects of the corporate tax. Introductory Income Tax is a prerequisite. The student’s grade is based on a final examination. Win (3). Mr. Weisbach.

TAXATION OF CORPORATION II. 759. This course surveys the taxation of reorganizations and other adjustments involving continuing businesses: mergers, asset and stock acquisitions and other similar shifts of ownership and control, recapitalizations, and divisions. Points of focus are the recognition of gain and loss and the survival and allocation of tax attributes (basis, earnings, and loss carryovers) in these transactions. Spr (3). Mr. Isenbergh.

TAXATION OF DERIVATIVES. 643. (Seminar) This seminar examines the taxation of derivatives and other financial instruments from both a technical and policy perspective, focusing on the challenges and responses of the tax system to new instruments. Derivatives present a serious challenge to the tax system, creating uncertainty, avoidance opportunities and, often, over-taxation. Introductory Taxation is a prerequisite. Students who have taken Taxation of Financial Instruments (709) are ineligible to enroll in this seminar. (3). Mr. Weisbach. [Not Offered in 2000-2001.]

TAXATION OF FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS. 709. This course incorporates both technical and policy perspectives when exploring the rules for the taxation of transactions involving financial instruments. It is not just the world of finances that has been transformed by the explosion of financial product offerings; the tax system has been shaken to its core. This course looks at a selection of traditional and non-traditional products to see the challenges they present, how the IRS/Treasury has tried to meet them, and where the solutions fall short. Students learn how to use a spreadsheet program as part of the course. (3). Ms Roin. [Not offered in 2000-2001.]

TELECOMMUNICATIONS LAW. 704. This course examines the basic legal framework for the regulation of radio, broadcast television, cable, telephone, and, where appropriate, the Internet. After learning the basics, students focus on some specific problem areas, including the regulation of indecent speech; compelled access in its various forms; and the FCC’s recent auctions of spectrum space. The student’s grade is based on a proctored final examination. Aut (3). Mr. Lichtman.
THEORETICAL FOUNDATIONS OF THE REGULATORY STATE. 571. (Seminar) This seminar focuses on these questions in the context of an inquiry into the notions of democracy, freedom, and welfare that underlie the modern state: Why does American government do what it does? What should it do instead? The seminar places particular emphasis on the law governing the environment, occupational safety and health, and consumer product safety. Though much of the discussion is theoretical, attention is given to practical questions of reform. (3). Mr. Sunstein. [Not offered in 2000-2001.]

THEORIES OF INTERNATIONAL JURISDICTION. 589. (Seminar) Although it has become commonplace to recognize that the reach of national regulation often cannot stop at the physical borders of the modern State, it is far more difficult to define the acceptable scope of jurisdiction over activities outside the State that affect activities or persons within it. Theories relying on effects within the regulating State, while becoming more accepted in the international community at large, continue to give rise to significant diplomatic frictions, and the same is true of nationality-based theories. In this seminar, students examine both the existing U.S. jurisprudence on the subject, with particular emphasis on economic regulation, as well as perspectives from other countries. This seminar may be taken for fulfillment of the Substantial Writing Requirement. A substantial paper will be required. (3). Judge Wood. [Not offered in 2000-2001.]

THEORIES OF PROPERTY. 662. (Seminar) This seminar is devoted to a close examination of some theoretical issues regarding the nature and justification of property. Topics covered include the concept of property, the distinction between property rights and contract rights, the nature of remedies for protecting property rights, the emergence and evolution of property regimes, and the place of property in a just society. Students are required to prepare several one-to-two page position papers on individual topics and a research paper on a topic of their own choosing. This seminar may be taken for fulfillment of the Substantial Writing Requirement. The student's grade is based on a substantial paper (60%), class participation (20%) and a series of short papers (20%). Aut (3) Mr. Smith.

TOPICS IN ADVANCED LAW AND ECONOMICS. 554. (Seminar) This seminar addresses a miscellany of issues drawn from recent literature in law and economics, including topics involving insurance law, contracts, the economics of litigation, and international trade. It is primarily for students who have taken Price Theory (Economics 301/Law 436) or the equivalent. Students should feel comfortable reading the technical literature (employing basic tools of econometrics, multivariate calculus, and game theory). (3). Mr. Sykes. [Not offered in 2000-2001.]

TOPICS IN LEGISLATION AND LEGISLATIVE PROCESS. 663 (Seminar) This seminar explores various topics in the modern federal legislative process, including regulation of political parties, theories of representation, the federal budget process, the filibuster and other procedural rules, term limits for lawmakers, congressional oversight, campaign finance reform, direct democracy, the regulation of lobbying, and the effect of technology on democratic institutions. Students are expected to complete a substantial paper and, to participate actively in class discussions. This seminar may be taken for fulfillment of the Substantial Writing Requirement. Enrollment is limited to 20 students. Aut (3) Ms Garrett.
TRADEMARKS AND UNFAIR COMPETITION. 457. This focus of this course is on federal and state laws designed to protect trademarks and to protect against unfair competition, including misappropriation, and false and deceptive advertising. The course examines FTC regulation of advertising and state laws protecting rights to publicity. Aut (3). Mr. Landes.

TRIAL ADVOCACY: COMMERCIAL AND WHITE COLLAR CRIMINAL PRACTICE. 907. This two-quarter seminar is a study of advocacy in commercial and white-collar criminal trials; this intensive course teaches trial preparation, strategy and technique. Students analyze and work with materials from actual investigations and trials. A combination of teaching methods is employed by Winston & Strawn, litigation partners, including lectures, demonstrations and student simulations of pretrial negotiations, motion practice, opening statements, direct and cross examinations and closing arguments in a commercial trial. In the white collar criminal context, the course addresses grand jury representation, investigation, pre-trial motion practice, trial strategy, witness exercises and the application of the United States Sentencing Guidelines. Students should have taken Evidence or be taking Evidence concurrently. Students who have taken Intensive Trial Practice Workshop or Trial Advocacy: Problems in Complex Trial Litigation are not eligible to enroll in this seminar. Enrollment is limited to 24 students and interested students are requested to provide a statement of interest. The student's grade is based on a substantial paper (40%) and on class participation (60%). Win (2), Spr (2). Mr. Desideri, Mr. Lombardi, Mr. Tarun and Mr. Webb.

TRIAL ADVOCACY: PROBLEMS IN COMPLEX TRIAL LITIGATION. 664. (Seminar) The seminar will extend over two quarters. Students who have taken Trial Advocacy: Commercial and White Collar Criminal Trial Practice or Intensive Trial Practice Workshop are not eligible to enroll in this seminar. Win (2), Spr (2). Mr. Bernick. For the current course description, please go to the Law School's web site (www.law.uchicago.edu), or contact the Office of the Registrar of the Law School.

TRIAL ADVOCACY AND THE USE OF TECHNOLOGY IN THE COURTROOM. 904. (Seminar) This intensive seminar teaches trial preparation and courtroom presentation with a focus on the use of technology. It combines faculty lecture and demonstrations with individual on-your-feet exercises. Topics include "storytelling through visuals," "the use of technology in the courtroom," and "evidentiary issues raised in the electronic world." The seminar involves analysis and discussion of procedural and substantive legal principles as presented through concrete courtroom examples. Students in seminar should have taken Evidence previously or take it concurrently. Some of the class exercises and presentations take place in Chicago's historic Courthouse Place. The student's grade is based on the student's analysis and presentations. Enrollment is limited to 20 students. Aut (3) Mr. Gail and Mr. Hall.

TRUSTS AND ESTATES. 452. This course examines various means of family wealth transmission: inter vivos transfers, trusts, wills, and the operation of intestacy statutes. The course focuses on both pragmatic and policy issues. The student's grade is based on a proctored final examination. Spr (3). Mr. Hamburger.
U.S. Legal History I. 753. (=HIST 283)
U.S. Legal History II. 755. (=HIST 284)
This two-quarter sequence of courses explores the role of law in history, and of history in law, through a survey of American legal developments from the colonial era to the present. It treats the law not as an autonomous process or science, but as a social phenomenon inextricably intertwined with other historical forces. Through lectures and discussions, this course examines the impact of law on significant events and institutions in American history while tracing historical changes within the law itself. Attention is paid to developments in private law, public law, jurisprudence, the judiciary, and the interrelationships of law, society, economy, and polity. Students may register for only one of the two quarters. Win (3), Spr (3). Mr. Novak.

UNITED STATES AND THE WORLD ECONOMY. 702. This course addresses policies that the U.S. government has pursued and should pursue with regard to the international economy. The seminar confronts contemporary issues concerning international trade, investment, exchange rates, finance, technology, immigration, and economic development. Emphasis is on the policies adopted, both what they are and what they should be, and especially why there is a difference. Consideration is given to the role of interest groups, lobbying, campaign contributions, and, in general, "how Washington works." The course is designed to supplement, rather than substitute for, substantive law courses in the various subject areas covered. The student's grade is based on a final examination. Aut (3). Mr. Dam.

THE U.S. SUPREME COURT. 503. (Seminar) This seminar involves the study of eight selected cases currently on the docket of the Supreme Court of the United States. The members of the seminar, after considering the briefs filed with the Supreme Court by the actual parties to the cases, present oral arguments and discuss the cases, and draft judicial opinions. Each student is responsible for writing at least two opinions concerning the cases that they did not argue. Enrollment is limited, and attendance is required. Grading is based on a substantial paper. This seminar may be taken for fulfillment of the Substantial Writing Requirement. (3). Mr. Rubinstein. [Not Offered in 2000-2001]

VOTING RIGHTS AND THE DEMOCRATIC PROCESS. 420. This course examines the history of voting rights law in the United States, as well as the broader issues surrounding various systems of representative democracy: How should the courts balance the demands of majority rule with the desire to protect minority voices? Does the Voting Rights Act, as amended, promote minority voices, or simply segregate them from the larger political discourse? Are there alternative models, such as cumulative voting, that would better serve majority and minority alike? Do systems of more "direct democracy"—such as ballot initiatives and referenda—empower voters or undermine a more thoughtful deliberative process? And does voting even matter in a complex, modern society where campaigns are dominated by money and issues are framed by lobbyists? The student's grade is based on a substantial paper. This seminar may be taken for fulfillment of the Substantial Writing Requirement. Win (3). Mr. Obama.
WOMEN’S HUMAN RIGHTS. 689. (Seminar) This course may be taken for fulfillment of the Substantial Writing Requirement. Grading will be based on a substantial paper and class participation. Spr (3). Ms MacKinnon. For the current course description, please go to the Law School’s web site (www.law.uchicago.edu), or contact the Office of the Registrar of the Law School.

WOMEN’S LEGAL HISTORY. 640. (Seminar) This seminar considers the historical relationship between women and the law in the United States. Most of the emphasis will be on the nineteenth century, the period in which an organized woman’s movement first challenged the legal subordination of women at common law. Topics covered include the status of free women at common law, marriage and motherhood under the law, the rise of the first feminist movement, the relationship between nineteenth-century feminism and civil rights efforts on behalf of African-Americans, rape and marital rape, seduction and prostitution, abortion, domestic violence, welfare, women in the marketplace, the legal status of women’s labor in the home, and the historical and legal relationship between gender and sexual orientation. This seminar may be taken for fulfillment of the Substantial Writing Requirement. Aut (3). Ms Hasday.

WORKSHOP: CONSTITUTIONAL LAW. 636. (Seminar) This workshop exposes students to recent academic work in constitutional law and the theory of constitutional interpretation. Workshop sessions are devoted to the presentation and discussion of papers from outside speakers, at six to eight sessions to be conducted regularly throughout the academic year. This workshop may be taken for fulfillment of the Substantial Writing Requirement. Grading is based on a substantial paper. Enrollment is limited. Aut (1), Win (1), Spr (1). Mr. Strauss, Mr. Vermeule.

WORKSHOP: HEALTH LAW. 665. (=PubPol xxx) (Seminar) Aut (1), Win (1), Spr (1). Mr. Sykes. For the current course description, please go to the Law School’s web site (www.law.uchicago.edu), or contact the Office of the Registrar of the Law School.

WORKSHOP: INTERNATIONAL LAW. 634. (Seminar) This workshop examines selected problems in international law, including public and private international law, international trade, and international relations. There are nine workshop sessions throughout the year in which members of the faculty of other institutions present academic works-in-progress. Students are required to write short essays with critical comments and questions about each workshop paper. They are also expected to participate fully in the workshop sessions. This workshop may be taken for fulfillment of the Substantial Writing Requirement. Students enrolled in the workshop receive three credits at the end of the Spring Quarter. Aut (1), Win (1), Spr (1). Mr. Goldsmith, Mr. Sykes.

WORKSHOP: LAW AND ECONOMICS. 560. (Seminar) This workshop is devoted to the intensive examination of selected problems in the application of economic reasoning to a wide variety of legal questions. Workshop sessions will be devoted to the presentation and discussion of papers by students and by members of the
faculty of the University of Chicago and of other institutions. The workshop meets every other week throughout the academic year. Students enrolled in the workshop receive five credits at the end of the Spring Quarter. Grading is based on the completion of a substantial paper that satisfies the Substantial Writing Requirement. Aut (2), Win (2), Spr (1). Mr. Landes, Mr. Picker.

**WORKSHOP: LAW AND PHILOSOPHY. 615.** (=PHILOS 512) (Seminar) This workshop, which represents a fusion of the faculty law-philosophy group and the existing legal theory workshop, meets throughout the year, on alternate Mondays, for a total of sixteen meetings, mainly in the autumn and winter quarters. There is a theme running throughout the year, which is pursued through both philosophical and legal readings, with a range of visiting speakers and some sessions directed by local faculty. The theme in 2000-01 is global justice. Students pursue legal and philosophical readings on the topic, both historical and recent, and examine the significance of philosophical work on the topic for issues in constitutional law, criminal law, and other areas. Sessions are led by the following people: Autumn: Randall Kennedy (Harvard), John Deigh (Northwestern), Richard Mohr (Illinois-Urbana), Charles Fried (Harvard), Catharine MacKinnon (Chicago and Michigan), Joshua Cohen (MIT). Winter: Richard Posner (Chicago), Candace Vogler (Chicago), Jonathan Lear (Chicago), Tom Grey (Stanford), Martha Nussbaum (Chicago). Spring: Andy Koppelman (Northwestern), Reva Siegel (Yale), Michael Warner (Rutgers), Ed Baker (Penn, visiting at Chicago), Anita Allen (Penn). Students write short responses to each presentation, and a longer seminar paper. This workshop may be taken for fulfillment of the Substantial Writing Requirement. Enrollment is limited to law students and philosophy Ph.D. students, and numbers are limited. Law students who wish to enroll should contact David Strauss, and philosophy students should contact Martha Nussbaum, by October 1. Aut (1), Win (1), Spr (1). Mr. Marmor, Ms Nussbaum and Mr. Strauss.

**THE WORLD TRADE ORGANIZATION. 901.** (Seminar)
Spr (3). Mr. Sylvester.

For the current course description, please go to the Law School’s web site (www.law.uchicago.edu), or contact the Office of the Registrar of the Law School.

**COURSES IN OTHER DEPARTMENTS**

Students may take up to twelve course hours of work for Law School credit in other departments and schools of the University. See the section on Requirements and Grading for the rules governing this option. The following list is a sample of the non-law school courses that may be taken for credit:

**In Political Science:** The Risks of International Agreements; Organizational Decision-Making; Political Economics for Postmoderns; Introduction to International Relations; Formal Analysis; Political Philosophy: Plato; Introduction to Rational Choice Theory. **In Economics:** Price Theory III; Mathematics for Economists I and II; Topics in Game Theory. **In History:** Seventeenth-Century America; 19th Century African-American History: Slavery to Freedom; U.S. Women's History; U.S. Since the New Deal. **In Anthropology:** Language in Culture and Society. **In Education:** Economics of Education; The Family and Society: Historical and Comparative Perspectives; Social Aspects

INDEPENDENT STUDY

Independent Research. 499. Second- and third-year students may earn course credit by independent research under the supervision of a member of the faculty. Such projects are arranged by consultation between the student and the particular member of the faculty in whose field the proposed topic falls.

Special rules regarding credit, permission, and requirements for submission of written work are set forth in the regulations of the Law School. Students wishing to register for 499 credit should consult the Registrar or the Dean of Students.

Before being granted permission to register for 499 work the student must submit a précis of their proposed study to the supervising faculty member. In considering possible fields or topics for such projects, students may wish to consider seminars described above but listed as not offered in the current year and to consult the instructors concerned as to the possibility of independent work in those fields. Students are encouraged to submit outstanding papers for publication in the Law Review or in other legal periodicals.

The following is a non-exclusive listing of most faculty members' preferred areas for supervising written work.

Albert W. Alschuler: criminal law; criminal procedure (especially sentencing, search and seizure, and juries); American legal theory.
Lisa E. Bernstein: contracts; alternative dispute resolution.
Locke E. Bowman: death penalty; civil rights law; habeas corpus.
Emily Buss: civil procedure; juvenile law; family law; evidence.
Mary Anne Case: regulation of family sex and gender; feminist jurisprudence; constitutional law; comparative civil law; European rights law.
David P. Currie: constitutional law; federal jurisdiction.
Kenneth W. Dam: international trade; comparative public law; intellectual property.
Frank H. Easterbrook: antitrust; securities; interpretation.
Richard A. Epstein: any common law subject; property-related constitutional issues; law and economics.
Elizabeth Garrett: legislative process; federal budget process; direct democracy; administrative law; statutory interpretation.

Jack Goldsmith: conflict of laws; international law; foreign affairs law; federal courts; cyberspace.

Gidon A. G. Gottlieb: public international law; legal theory; international human rights issues; issues involving foreign conflicts; lawyer’s role as negotiator.

Philip Hamburger: American legal history; separation of church and state.

Jill E. Hasday: anti-discrimination; employment discrimination; family law; national security law; women’s legal history; 19th-century legal history.

R. H. Helmholz: English legal history; continental legal history; real property; personal property.

Mark J. Heyrman: rights of the disabled—particularly, the rights of the mentally handicapped, both in institutions and in the community; mentally handicapped in the criminal justice system, including fitness to stand trial, insanity defense, sexual offender laws.

Joseph Isenbergh: domestic and international income and transfer taxation; corporate finance; tax policy; federal jurisdiction.

William M. Landes: law and economics; intellectual property; torts.

Saul Levmore: public choice; torts; corporations; corporate tax; comparative law.

Douglas Lichtman: intellectual property, including copyright, trademark, and patent; information economics; telecommunications; cyberspace; property.

Andrei Marmor: jurisprudence; interpretation; political theory.

Tracey Meares: criminal justice system and criminal procedure (especially the role of the prosecutor); regulation of attorneys (especially government attorneys); poverty law; race-conscious remedies.

Bernard D. Meltzer: labor law; employment law; evidence.

Martha Nussbaum: moral and political philosophy; jurisprudence; law and literature; ancient Greek philosophy; feminist theory; theories of motivation.

Barack H. Obama: equal protection; due process; voting rights.

Randal C. Picker: secured transactions; bankruptcy; corporate reorganizations; game theory; environmental law.

Eric Posner: bankruptcy; commercial law; contract law; game theory; law and social norms.

Richard A. Posner: economic analysis of law; judicial behavior; jurisprudence.

Julie Roin: federal taxation; taxation of international transactions; state and local government.

Gerald N. Rosenberg: law and society; law and social change; interest groups, law and the courts; political jurisprudence; empirical approaches to the study of law, courts, and judicial behavior.

Randall D. Schmidt: civil rights; employment discrimination; civil litigation—including discovery, pretrial procedures, trial practice, evidentiary issues, etc.

Stephen J. Schulhofer: criminal law; criminal procedure.

Geoffrey R. Stone: evidence; freedom of speech and press; equal protection; search and seizure.

Randolph N. Stone: criminal justice; ethics; legal profession; poverty; racism; legal services to the poor.
David A. Strauss: constitutional law; federal jurisdiction; legal theory or jurisprudence; criminal procedure; civil procedure; administrative law; employment discrimination.
Cass R. Sunstein: environmental law; occupational safety and health regulation; administrative law; separation of powers; jurisprudence and legal theory; constitutional law; social security and welfare law.
Alan O. Sykes: torts; contracts; insurance; economic analysis of law; private international law.
George Triantis: contracts; commercial law; secured transactions; bankruptcy; non-profit organizations; law and finance.
Adrian Vermeule: legislation; constitutional interpretation; federal jurisdiction and procedure.
David A. Weisbach: taxation.
Diane P. Wood: international antitrust; antitrust; international trade and business; international conflicts of law—private international law; civil procedure.
## SUBJECT CATEGORIES FOR SECOND- AND THIRD-YEAR COURSES

* = Not offered in 1999-00.

### ADMINISTRATIVE LAW, LEGISLATIVE PROCESS, AND GOVERNMENT REGULATION

#### Clinics

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Offering</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Employment Discrimination Project. 671.</td>
<td>Aut (var)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>Win (var)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>Spr (var)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Courses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Offering</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Administrative Law. 461.</td>
<td>Win(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antitrust Law. 428.</td>
<td>Aut (3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>Spr (3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employment Discrimination. 433.</td>
<td>Aut (3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Environmental Law. 460.</td>
<td>Spr (3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Federal Regulation of Securities. 424.</td>
<td>Aut (3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Immigration Policy and Law. 447.</td>
<td>Aut (3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Law of Food, Drugs, and Cosmetics. 747.</td>
<td>Win (3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legislation. 706.</td>
<td>Spr (3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legislative Process. 773.</td>
<td>* (3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Natural Resources Law. 712.</td>
<td>Aut (3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State &amp; Local Government Law. 745.</td>
<td>Aut(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Security Law. 707.</td>
<td>* (3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Network Industries. 735.</td>
<td>Spr (3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Telecommunication Law. 704.</td>
<td>Aut (3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Voting Rights and the Democratic Process. 420.</td>
<td>Win (3)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Seminars

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Offering</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Advanced Issues in Telecommunication Law. 648.</td>
<td>Spr (3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Federal Budget Policy. 528.</td>
<td>* (3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History of the Law of Use of Land 1620-1930. 900.</td>
<td>Spr (3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law, Behavior and Regulation. 654.</td>
<td>Win (3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law &amp; Practice of Land Use &amp; Eminent Domain. 906.</td>
<td>Spr (3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Political Theory of the Administrative State. 688.</td>
<td>Spr (3)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Seminars

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Offering</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Public Choice. 690.</td>
<td>Spr (3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regulation: What Works &amp; What Doesn't. 542.</td>
<td>* (3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State and Local Finance. 622.</td>
<td>Win (3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Theoretical Foundations of the Regulatory State. 571.</td>
<td>* (3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Topics in Legislation &amp; Legislative Process. 663.</td>
<td>Aut (3)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### COMMERCIAL, BUSINESS, AND LABOR LAW

#### Clinics

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Offering</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Employment Discrimination Project. 671.</td>
<td>Aut (var)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>Win (var)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>Spr (var)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Courses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Offering</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Accounting. 763.</td>
<td>Win (3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advanced Securities. 487.</td>
<td>Win (3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agency, Partnerships &amp; The Law of Fiduciary Duties. 434.</td>
<td>* (3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antitrust Law. 428.</td>
<td>Aut (3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>Spr (3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bankruptcy and Reorganizations: The Federal Bankruptcy Code. 736.</td>
<td>Spr(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Organizations. 701.</td>
<td>* (6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commercial Arbitration: Domestic &amp; International. 721.</td>
<td>* (3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commercial Transactions. 421.</td>
<td>Win (3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Copyright. 458.</td>
<td>Spr (3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CORPORATE FINANCE. 425.</td>
<td>SPR (3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CORPORATE GOVERNANCE. 750</td>
<td>Win (3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CORPORATION LAW. 423.</td>
<td>Aut (3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>Win (3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employment and Labor Law. 435.</td>
<td>Win (3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course</td>
<td>Credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employment Discrimination.</td>
<td>433</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Federal Regulation of Securities.</td>
<td>424</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fundamentals of Commercial Real Estate Transactions.</td>
<td>440</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Finance.</td>
<td>489</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Taxation.</td>
<td>446</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Labor, Property, &amp; Citizenship.</td>
<td>754</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Network Industries.</td>
<td>735</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nonprofit Organizations: Concepts &amp; Practices.</td>
<td>744</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oil and Gas.</td>
<td>453</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patents and Trade Secrets.</td>
<td>459</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Secured Transactions.</td>
<td>422</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Structuring Venture Capital and Entrepreneurial Transactions.</td>
<td>714</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Telecommunication Law.</td>
<td>704</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trademarks and Unfair Competition.</td>
<td>457</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Seminars**
- Advanced Antitrust. 523. Spr (3)
- Advanced Contract Theory. 532. * (3)
- Advanced Issues in Telecommunication Law. 648. Spr (3)
- Advanced Labor Law. 647. * (3)
- Advanced Trademarks & Unfair Competition. 699. Win (3)
- Alternative Dispute Resolution. 584. Spr (3)
- Business Planning. 628. Win (2)
- Criminal Justice & Cyberlaw. 683. Spr (3)
- Current Controversies in Corporate and Securities Law. 522. Win (3)
- Economics of Contract Law. 652. * (3)
- Electronic Commerce Law. 618. Win (3)
- Employment Law & Privacy. 668. Win (3)
- Entrepreneurship. 630. Spr (3)
- Entrepreneurship and the Law. 619. Aut (1)
  - Financial Institutions. 633. Win (2)
  - International Trade Regulation. 626. * (3)
  - New Venture Challenge. 640. Spr (3)
  - Nonprofit Organizations. 678. Win (3)
- Political Economics of the Regulation of Financial Institutions. 903. Win (3)
- Selected Topics in Commercial Law. 682. Win (3)

**Special Topics in Entrepreneurship. 698. Spr(3)**
**Sports Law. 639. Aut (3)**
**Topics in Corporate Governance. 587. Win(3)**

**CONSTITUTIONAL LAW**

**Courses**
- American Law and the Rhetoric of Race. 498. Spr (3)
- Constitutional Ideas in the Founding Era. 734. Win (3)
- Constitutional Law I: Governmental Structure. 401. Aut (3)
- Constitutional Law III: Equal Protection and Substantive Due Process. 403. Aut (3)
- Constitutional Law IV: Speech and Religion. 405. Spr (3)
- Criminal Procedure I: The Investigative Process. 472. Aut (3)
- Criminal Procedure II: The Adjudicative Process. 473. Win (3)
- Criminal Procedure III: Further Issues in Criminal Procedure. 497. Apr (3)
- Sex Discrimination. 731. Win (3)
- Voting Rights & The Democratic Process. 420. Win (3)

**Seminars**
- Comparative Constitutional Law. 592. * (3)
- The Constitution in Congress. 501. Aut (1)
- Constitutional Decision Making. 502. * (3)
- Constitutional Design. 657. Aut (3)
- Constitutional Revolution of 1937. 902. Aut(3)
- Current Issues in Racism & the Law. 543. Aut (3)
- Diversity and Community Standards. 610. * (3)
### COURTS, JURISDICTION, AND PROCEDURE

#### Courses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Description</th>
<th>Term</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Admiralty. 710.</td>
<td>Win (3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conflict of Laws. 415.</td>
<td>Aut (3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminal Procedure I: The Investigative Process. 472.</td>
<td>Aut (3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminal Procedure II: The Adjudicative Process. 473.</td>
<td>Win (3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminal Procedure III: Further Issues in Criminal Adjudication. 497</td>
<td>Spr (3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evidence. 416.</td>
<td>Aut (3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Federal Jurisdiction. 411.</td>
<td>Win (3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Law of Lawyering and the Legal Profession. 409.</td>
<td>* (3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Lawyer as Negotiator. 419.</td>
<td>Spr (3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Legal Profession. 410.</td>
<td>Aut (2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legislation. 706.</td>
<td>Spr (3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Negotiation Theory and Practice. 467.</td>
<td>* (3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pre-Trial Advocacy. 674.</td>
<td>Spr (2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Remedies. 414.</td>
<td>Win (3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State &amp; Local Government Law. 745.</td>
<td>Aut (3)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Seminars

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Seminar Description</th>
<th>Term</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Advanced Civil Procedure: Complex Litigation. 525.</td>
<td>Win (2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alternative Dispute Resolution. 584.</td>
<td>Spr (3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Class Actions. 666.</td>
<td>Win (3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Complex Appellate Litigation. 510.</td>
<td>Spr (3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Current Issues in Racism &amp; the Law. 543.</td>
<td>Aut (3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evolution of Legal Doctrines. 653.</td>
<td>*(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intensive Trial Practice Workshop. 675.</td>
<td>Aut (2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Juvenile Justice System. 601.</td>
<td>Win (3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law and Politics: U.S. Courts as Political Institutions. 513.</td>
<td>*(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legal Interpretation. 516.</td>
<td>Aut (3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trial Advocacy: Problems in Complex Trial Litigation. 664.</td>
<td>Win (2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trial Advocacy: Commercial &amp; White Collar Criminal Practice. 907.</td>
<td>Win (2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trial Advocacy: The Use of Technology in the Courtroom. 904.</td>
<td>Aut (3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The U.S. Supreme Court. 503.</td>
<td>*(3)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### CRIMINAL LAW AND CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

#### Clinics

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Clinic Description</th>
<th>Term</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Criminal and Juvenile Justice Project. 672.</td>
<td>Aut (var)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminal Justice Reform. 673.</td>
<td>Aut (var)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evidence. 416.</td>
<td>Aut (3)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Courses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Description</th>
<th>Term</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Criminal Procedure I: The Investigative Process. 472.</td>
<td>Aut (3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminal Procedure II: The Adjudicative Process. 473.</td>
<td>Win (3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminal Procedure III: Further Issues in Criminal Adjudication. 497</td>
<td>Spr (3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evidence. 416.</td>
<td>Aut (3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Federal Criminal Law. 465.</td>
<td>Aut (3)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Seminars

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Seminar Description</th>
<th>Term</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Advanced Issues in Criminal Procedure. 608.</td>
<td>Spr (3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corporate Crime &amp; Investigation. 667.Spr(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crime Control: Law and Policy. 527.</td>
<td>*(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminal Justice &amp; Cyberlaw. 683.</td>
<td>Spr (3)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Race & Criminal Justice. 632.  *(3)

Trial Advocacy: Commercial and
White Collar Criminal Trial
Practice. 907.  Win (2)
Spr (2)

**FAMILY LAW, PROPERTY RIGHTS,**
**TORTS, AND INSURANCE**

**Clinics**
Mental Health Advocacy. 670.  Aut (var)

"  Win (var)

"  Spr (var)

**Courses**
Copyright. 458.  Spr (3)

Environmental Law. 460.  Spr (3)

Family Law. 450.  Spr (3)

Fundamentals of Commercial
Real Estate Transactions. 440.  Win (3)

Health Care for the Poor. 738.  Spr (3)

Insurance Law and Policy. 438.  *(3)

Labor, Property and Citizenship. 754.  Aut (3)

Law and the Mental Health
System. 470.  Win (3)

Oil & Gas. 453  *(3)

Parent, Child, and the State. 471.  Spr (3)

Patents and Trade Secrets. 459.  Spr (3)

Public Land and Resources Law. 445.  *(3)

Regulation of Sexuality. 722.  Win (3)

Remedies. 414.  Aut (3)

Sex Discrimination. 731.  Win (3)

Sex Equality. 488.  Spr (3)

Trademarks and Unfair
Competition. 457.  Aut (3)

Trusts & Estates. 452  Spr (3)

**Seminars**
Art Law. 529.  Spr (3)

Employee Benefits. 555.  Spr (3)

Historical & Intellectual Origins
of Property. 548.  *(3)

The History of the Law of Use of
Land, 1620-1930. 900.  Spr (3)

International Patent Law. 655.  Spr (3)

The Juvenile Justice System. 601.  Win (3)

Law, Behavior, and Regulation. 654.  Win (3)

Law and Economics of Health Care
Systems. 718.  Spr (3)

Law & Practice of Zoning, Land
Use & Eminent Domain. 906.  Spr (3)

Law, Science, and Medicine. 591.  *(3)

Marriage. 680.  Win (3)

Politics of Welfare. 552.  Spr (3)

Principles and Applications in
Health Care Law. 656.  Win (3)

Selected Topics in Child Development
and the Law. 625.  *(3)

Sexual Harassment. 585.  *(3)

Theories of Property. 662.  Aut (3)

**HEALTH LAW**

**Clinics**
Mental Health Advocacy. 670.  Aut (var)

**Courses**
Family Law. 450.  Spr (3)

Health Care for the Poor. 738.  Spr (3)

Insurance Law and Policy. 438.  *(3)

The Law of Food, Drugs and
Cosmetics. 747.  Win (3)

Law and the Mental Health
System. 470.  Win (3)

Parent, Child, and the State. 471.  Spr (3)

**Seminars**
Law and Economics of Health
Care. 685.  Spr (3)

Law, Science, and Medicine. 591.  *(3)

Principles and Applications in
Health Care Law. 625.  Win (3)

Selected Topics in Child Development
and the Law. 625.  *(3)

Workshop: Health Law. 665.  Aut (1)

"  Win (1)

"  Spr (1)
### INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY, TECHNOLOGY LAW, & ENTREPRENEURSHIP

**Clinic**

Institute for Justice Clinic on Entrepreneurship. 676.  
Aut (var)  
Win (var)  
Spr (var)

**Courses**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Schedule</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Antitrust Law</td>
<td>Aut (3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spr (3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Copyright</td>
<td>Spr (3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economics of the Internet &amp; New Technologies</td>
<td>Spr (3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Network Industries</td>
<td>Aut (3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patents &amp; Trade Secrets</td>
<td>Spr (3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Structuring Venture Capital &amp; Entrepreneurial Transactions</td>
<td>Spr (3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Telecommunications Law</td>
<td>Aut (3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trademarks &amp; Unfair Competition</td>
<td>Aut (3)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Seminars**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Seminar</th>
<th>Schedule</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Advanced Antitrust</td>
<td>Spr (3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advanced Issues in Telecommunication Law</td>
<td>Spr (3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art Law</td>
<td>Spr (3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminal Justice &amp; Cyberlaw</td>
<td>Spr (3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electronic Commerce Law</td>
<td>Win (3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Entrepreneurship</td>
<td>Spr (3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Entrepreneurship &amp; the Law</td>
<td>Aut (1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Win (2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legal Infrastructure of High-technology</td>
<td>Spr (3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industries</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sports Law</td>
<td>Spr (3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special topics in Entrepreneurship Law</td>
<td>Spr (3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The World Trade Organization</td>
<td>Spr (3)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

### INTERNATIONAL AND COMPARATIVE LAW

**Courses**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Schedule</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Commercial Arbitration: Domestic and International</td>
<td>* (3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Comparative Law: European Legal Systems</td>
<td>* (3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elements of World Law</td>
<td>* (3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Globalization: Empirical/Theoretical Elements</td>
<td>Aut (3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Human Rights I</td>
<td>Aut (3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Human Rights II</td>
<td>Win (3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Human Rights and Global Justice</td>
<td>Aut (3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Human Rights/Law in Latin America; Responses to Massive Human Rights Violations</td>
<td>Aut (3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Immigration Policy and Law</td>
<td>Aut (3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Individual and Human Rights</td>
<td>* (3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Finance</td>
<td>* (3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Taxation</td>
<td>Spr (3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public International Law</td>
<td>Spr (3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Theories of International Jurisdiction</td>
<td>* (3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The United States and the World Economy</td>
<td>Aut (3)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Seminars**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Seminar</th>
<th>Schedule</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Comparative Constitutional Law</td>
<td>* (3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Comparative Law Topics</td>
<td>* (3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Current Issues in Human Rights (Human Rights III)</td>
<td>Spr (3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>European Social Democratic Response to Globalization</td>
<td>Spr (3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Human Rights, State Sovereignty, and Persecution: Issues in International Refugee Law</td>
<td>Aut (3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Law, Human Rights, and War Crimes</td>
<td>* (3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Trade Regulation</td>
<td>* (3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Problems of International Law: Ethnic and Regional Conflicts</td>
<td>* (3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Research in English Legal History</td>
<td>* (3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rights in Europe</td>
<td>Win (3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course</td>
<td>Term</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Selected Topics in International Arbitration &amp; Litigation.</td>
<td>Win (3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workshop: International Law.</td>
<td>Aut (1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*</td>
<td>Win (1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*</td>
<td>Spr (1)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**JURISPRUDENCE AND LEGAL THEORY**

**Courses**

- Feminist Jurisprudence. 705. * (3)
- Feminist Philosophy. 477. * (3)
- Holmes: Jurist and Icon. 478. * (3)
- Introduction to Jurisprudence. 720. Aut (3)
- Law and the Mental Health System. 470. Win (3)
- The Legal Profession. 410. Aut (2)
- Spr (2)
- Legislation. 706. Spr (3)

**Seminars**

- American Legal Theory. 578. Win (3)
- Law, Behavior and Regulation. 654. Win (3)
- Legal Interpretation. 516. * (3)
- Objectivity in Law & Ethics. 635. * (3)
- Readings in Legal Thought. 570. * (3)
- Statutory Interpretation in the Post New Deal State. 646. * (3)
- Workshop: Law and Economics. 560. Aut (2)
- Win (2)
- Spr (1)

**LEGAL HISTORY**

**Courses**

- American Law and the Rhetoric of Race. 498. Spr (3)
- Biblical Law. 567. * (3)
- Constitutional Ideas in the Founding Era. 734. Win (3)
- Development of Legal Institutions. 476. * (3)
- Holmes: Jurist and Icon. 478. * (3)
- U. S. Legal History I. 753. Win (3)
- U. S. Legal History II. 755. Spr (3)

**Seminars**

- Athenian Oratory: The Language of Law and Politics in Athens. 697. Aut (3)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Semester</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>The Constitution in Congress. 501.</td>
<td>Win</td>
<td>(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constitutional Revolution of 1937, 902.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evolution of Legal Doctrines. 653.</td>
<td></td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The History of the Law of Use of Land, 1620-1930. 900.</td>
<td>Spr</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Historical &amp; Intellectual Origins of Property. 548.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introduction to American Legal History 1630-1870. 694.</td>
<td>Win</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legal Classics. 638.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mesopotamian Law. 596.</td>
<td>Spr</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oaths &amp; Ordeals in Ancient Law. 681.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Problems in Supreme Court History. 572.</td>
<td></td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Research in English Legal History. 549.</td>
<td></td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roman Law. 593.</td>
<td></td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Women's Legal History. 640.</td>
<td></td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TAXATION</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Courses</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Taxation. 446.</td>
<td>Spr</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introductory Income Tax. 441.</td>
<td>Win</td>
<td>(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Partnership Taxation. 756.</td>
<td>Spr</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Structuring Venture Capital and Entrepreneurial Transactions. 714. Spr</td>
<td>Win</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taxation of Corporations I. 758.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taxation of Corporations II. 759.</td>
<td>Spr</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Seminars</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Planning. 628.</td>
<td>Win</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employee Benefits. 555.</td>
<td>Spr</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estate Planning and Gift Tax. 631.</td>
<td></td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introduction to Tax Policy. 537.</td>
<td>Win</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State &amp; Local Finance. 622.</td>
<td>Win</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tax Policy &amp; Public Finance. 661.</td>
<td>Aut</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taxation of Derivatives. 643.</td>
<td></td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taxation of Financial Instruments. 709.</td>
<td></td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**COMPLEMENTARY, MULTIDISCIPLINARY, & CROSS-LISTED COURSES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Semester</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>American Law &amp; the Rhetoric of Race. 498 (LL/SOC, POLSCI). Spr (3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decisionmaking: Principles &amp; Foundations. 751 (PHIL, RE). Spr (3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economic Analysis of Law. 732.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economics of the Internet &amp; New Technologies. 757 (BUS) Aut (3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Globalization: Empirical/Theoretical Elements. 739 (SOC, POLSCI) Aut (3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Care for the Poor. 738 (SSA, MED, PUBPOL)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Historical Themes in Social Welfare and Social Work. 730 (SSA, SOC, PUBPOL)</td>
<td></td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Human Rights I. 412 (HIST, MAPH, PHILOS, POLSCI, INTREL, LL/SOC) Aut (3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Human Rights II. 413 (HIST, MAPH, PHILOS, POLSCI, INTREL, LL/SOC) Win (3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Human Rights and Global Justice. 760 (INTREL, PHILOS 318, POLSCI 428)</td>
<td></td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Human Rights/Law in Latin America; Responses to Massive Human Rights Violations. 737 (LAT AM) Aut (3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introduction to Jurisprudence. 720 (POLISCI, DIV) Aut (3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Letters of Cicero &amp; Seneca. 746 (CL, DIV RE, LATIN) Win (3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mill. 743 (PHILOS, POL SCI) Aut (3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nonprofit Organizations: Concepts and Practices. 744 (SSA, BUS, PUBPOL)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philosophical Theories of Modernity. 749 (PHILOS, POLSCI) Win (3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Price Theory. 436 (ECON) Aut (3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Principles of Social Welfare Policy. 761 (PUBPOL) Win (3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
U. S. Legal History I. 753 (HIST). Win (3)
U. S. Legal History II. 755 (HIST). Spr (3)

Seminars
Academic Law. 500. * (3)
Art Law. 529 (ARTH). Spr (3)
Athenian Oratory-The Language of Law & Politics in Athens. 697 (GREEK). Win (3)
Biblical Law. 567. * (3)
Distributive Justice. 684. Spr (3)
Diversity and Community Standards. 610. * (3)
Game Theory and the Law. 506. Aut (3)
Higher Education and Law. 521. Aut (3)
Human Rights III: Current Issues in Human Rights. 579 (INTREL, HIST, PATH, POLSCI, PHILOS). Spr (3)
International Law & Political Science. 695 (POLISCI). Win (3)
Insider Trading: Law & Economics. 658. Aut (3)
Legal Infrastructure of High Technology Industries. 677. Spr (3)
Law and Economics of Health Care. 685 (PUBPOL). Spr (3)
Law and Politics: U.S. Courts as Political Institutions. 513. Win (3)
Law & Social Science. 659. Aut (3)
Mesopotamian Law Collections. 596 (AKKCU3 332, JEWSTD 297). Spr (3)
Neo-Aristotelian Political Thought. 703. * (3)
Oaths & Ordeals in Ancient Law. 681 (RE). Win (3)
Political Economics of the Regulation of Financial Institutions. 903. Spr (3)
The Political Theory of the Administrative State. 688. Spr (3)
Politics of Welfare. 552 (PUBPOL). Spr (3)
Rights in Europe. 625 (INTREL). Win (3)
Roman Law. 593. Spr (3)
Social Science Research and the Law. 595.
Special Topics in
Entrepreneurship. 698 (BUS). Spr (3)
Sports Law. 639. Win (3)
Topics in Advanced Law and Economics. 554.
Workshop: Health Law. 665 (PUBPOL).
Workshop: Law and Philosophy. 615 (PHILOS).
The World Trade Organization. 901.

**CLINICAL COURSES**

Clinical Experience with the Disabled, Elderly, and Abused Children. 692.
Criminal and Juvenile Justice Project. 672.
Criminal Justice Reform. 673.
Employment Discrimination Project. 671.
Mental Health Advocacy. 670.
The Institute for Justice Clinic on Entrepreneurship. 676.
Poverty & Housing Law Clinic. 905.
Facilities

The Law School

The Law School places a special value on the design of its facilities. Housed in the Laird Bell Quadrangle facing the historic Midway, the Law School is a set of buildings of notable architectural distinction, designed by the late Eero Saarinen. It is a modern companion to the neo-Gothic structures of the University.

The Quadrangle is massed around an open court and reflecting pool and includes a courtroom complex, the Kane Center for Clinical Legal Education, a classroom building, the Benjamin Z. Gould Administration Building and the D'Angelo Law Library.

The design of the Quadrangle promotes informal and frequent exchange between faculty, staff and students. The library tower, symbolizing Chicago's scholarly core, is at the center of the Quadrangle. Faculty offices are arranged around the working floors of the tower so that students studying in the library have easy access to the faculty. The custom at the Law School is for the faculty to work with their doors open and for students to drop in on faculty at any time without going through secretaries or other staff. On the ground floor of the library tower is the Harold J. Green Law Lounge, the "town hall" of the law school. Containing the law school café, tables, chairs and informal sofa seating areas, the Green Lounge is a central crossroads where faculty, staff and students gather, meet and talk between classes, for coffee breaks and meals.

The D'Angelo Law Library

Occupying five floors in the central building of the Laird Bell Quadrangle, the D'Angelo Law Library combines one of the finest print collections in the country with the latest technology in electronic text and information access. The Library's unique design—bookstacks surrounded by student carrels and faculty offices—is a physical expression of the Law School's community of scholarship and teaching. Ample seating on all floors of the Library provides students with workstations among the print collections and connections for laptop access to electronic resources. The print library, numbering more than 640,000 volumes, includes a comprehensive common law collection and extensive civil law collection. The electronic collection includes access to campus networked information sources, Internet information sources through the Law School Web Page, the Library's online catalog, and Lexis and Westlaw. Lexis and Westlaw are full text databases that contain the equivalent of over 100,000 volumes of cases, statutes, law reviews, and treatises, as well as a wide range of business, economics, and social science literature, along with national and world news. Faculty and students have unlimited access to all sources from library and home terminals, along with downloading and printing capabilities.

The Library's Web Page—at www.lib.uchicago.edu/e/law/home.html—guides law students and professors to the variety of services provided by the D'Angelo Law
Library and is a simple and consistent gateway to an array of legal and economic information sources on the Internet. Statutes, cases, foreign laws, treatises, international law, articles, working papers, catalogs, bibliographies, statistics, directories, news stories, electronic discussions, and past examinations are all available through this service. Using the Web Page, the research centers at the Law School publish their research electronically to the world. Librarians also serve as instructors for legal research, both through the formal research and writing program, and in less formal sessions held during the spring quarter to prepare students for their experience in legal practice.

The D'Angelo Law Library is part of the University of Chicago Library System. The staff of the D'Angelo Law Library is available to help students locate needed materials throughout the University library system, around the world, and in the virtual library of the Internet.
STUDENT SERVICES

STUDENT LIFE

STUDENT ACTIVITIES AND ORGANIZATIONS

The Law School has approximately forty student organizations that serve a variety of student interests. There are organizations devoted to scholarship and legal practice (e.g. the four law journals, the moot court program, and the student clinic board); there are organizations devoted to legal subjects of interest (e.g. Environmental Law Society, Intellectual Property and Entertainment Law Society), identity groups (e.g. Black Law Students Association, Christian Law Students), community outreach (e.g. Neighbors, Street Law), and social activities (e.g. Law School Musical, Wine Mess). Here is a summary of the student organizations at the Law School:

The University of Chicago Law Review, founded in 1933, is one of the country’s pre-eminent legal journals. Managed and edited by students, the Law Review publishes articles and book reviews by leading scholars along with comments written by students. In addition to participating in the editing and publication of legal scholarship, staff members have the unique opportunity to develop their own skills as writers and scholars. The Law Review emphasizes student works; on average, half of each issue is devoted to student comments. In recent years, about 15 percent of the students in each first-year class have been invited to join the Law Review on the basis of either academic performance or excellence in an annual writing competition. Students may also join the staff during their second or third years by completing a publishable comment through the Topic Access program.

The University of Chicago Legal Forum is the Law School’s topical law journal. Its student board annually publishes a volume of articles (by academics and practitioners) and comments (by students) that focus on a single area of the law. Recent volumes include the Law of Sex Discrimination, Antitrust in the Information Age, and Frontiers of Jurisdiction. Each fall the Legal Forum hosts a symposium at which the authors of the articles present their work.

The University of Chicago Law School Roundtable, founded in 1992, is an annual student-edited interdisciplinary law journal. The Roundtable publishes articles and student-written comments that combine law with at least one other discipline, such as anthropology, economics, game theory, history, international relations, literature, medicine, philosophy, political theory, public policy or theology. In the past, the Roundtable has sponsored symposia in which leading scholars from several fields gather to discuss a single topic. The journal then edits and publishes their papers, along with the several open articles and student-written comments. Symposia topics include "Constitutionalism in Eastern Europe," "Intermediate Punishments: Viable Alternatives to Prison?," and "The Legal and Ethical Implications of the Human Genome Project." Students wishing to join the Roundtable either write a proposal for an interdisciplinary comment during the summer, or participate in the Topic Access program, in which students complete a substantial interdisciplinary comment to be submitted for publication during the year. The Topic Access pro-
The School of Social University's has content, and groups, and, annually by five dent, more and previous the of panel articles and the round, several in oral writing in students. The Edward competition or sides of gram is also open to graduate students in other departments of the University.

The Chicago Journal of International Law, our newest journal, is devoted to publishing articles by academics and students. The journal will sponsor an annual symposium on an international topic. Students may join the journal through the writing competition or through the Topic Access program.

The Hinton Moot Court Competition, founded in 1954 and named for Judge Edward W. Hinton (Professor of Law, 1913–36), is open to all second- and third-year students. The competition gives all students the opportunity to further develop skills in writing and appellate advocacy. The focus of the preliminary autumn round is on oral argument. After studying the briefs and record of an actual case and participating in several practice arguments with student judges, each competitor must argue both sides of the case to panels of Chicago attorneys. Twelve students advance to the semifinal round, where they work to brief and argue another case. A panel of faculty members and judges presides over the semifinal arguments and selects the four best advocates. In the spring, the four finalists work in teams on a new case and appear before a panel of distinguished judges. This panel selects the Hinton Moot Court champions and the Llewellyn Cup champions. The competition is conducted by semifinalists from the previous year, who constitute the Hinton Moot Court Committee.

The Mandel Legal Aid Association is the student organization associated with the work of the Mandel Legal Aid Clinic. The Association provides advice on the content, structure and staffing of the clinical education program. The Mandel Clinic has a staff of five full-time attorneys who are clinical professors or clinical lecturers of law in the Law School, and a social worker who is also a field instructor at the University's School of Social Service Administration. The clinical program is described more fully elsewhere in these Announcements.

The Law Students Association is the student government organization. Its president, five representatives from each class, and an LL.M. representative are elected annually by the student body. LSA organizes extracurricular activities, funds student groups, and, through student liaisons, communicates student opinion on academic and other matters to faculty committees. LSA also sponsors the weekly Wine Mess for students and faculty.

LSA supports a variety of student groups, including:
Amicus, a group which provides networking opportunities for law students' spouses and significant others;
the Asian-American Law Students Association, a local chapter of a national organization concerned with the interests of Asian-American students in law school;
the Black Law Students Association, a local chapter of a national organization concerned with the interests of African-American students in law schools;
the Bridge Club, for bridge players of all levels;
Careers in Public Service, a group that supports the Office of Career Services by providing programming on public service career options;
the Edmund Burke Society, a conservative debating society;
the Chicago Law Foundation, a nonprofit organization providing funds for Law School students to work on public interest legal projects;
the Chicago Law and Society, a group committed to discussing legal and social issues from a variety of perspectives;
the Christian Law Students, organized to discuss the relationship between legal education, the legal profession, and Christianity;
the Corporate Law Group, for students interested in exploring topics in corporate law;
the Environmental Law Society, organized to discuss the legal aspects of environmental issues;
the Federalist Society, a local chapter of a national society organized to discuss political issues from conservative and libertarian perspectives;
Fictional Therapy, a group devoted to non-casebook reading, writing, and discussions;
the Group of Older Law Students, to provide support and social activities for students who have taken time away from school;
the Health Care Law Society, organized to discuss the legal aspects of medical and public health issues;
the International Human Rights Law Society provides hands-on legal experience to students by providing the opportunity to represent aliens awaiting deportation hearings;
the Intellectual Property and Entertainment Law Society sponsors speakers to address a variety of issues including trademark, patent, and media law;
the International Law Society, organized to examine the legal systems of other countries and their relationship to the Anglo-American legal system;
the J.D./M.B.A. Student Association, providing information and support to students interested and involved in the J.D./M.B.A. program;
the Jewish Law Students Association, a group concerned with Jewish issues of legal interest and legal issues of Jewish interest;
the Latino/a Law Students Association, a local chapter of a national organization concerned with the interests of Latino/a students in Law School;
Law and Internet Forum, to discuss cutting edge topics relative to the law of cyberspace;
the Law School Democrats and the Law School Republicans, promoting political awareness of issues and topics on the national, state and local level;
the Law School Musical, an annual student musical with faculty guest appearances;
Law School Trivia, an annual student faculty trivia tournament;
the Law Women's Caucus, committed to understanding and improving the role of women in law school, the legal profession, and society;
Lawyers as Leaders, to analyze and discuss theories of leadership with leaders in various fields;
Neighbors, a volunteer community service organization;
Outlaw, a group that provides support and sponsors programs regarding the legal status of bisexuals, lesbians, and gay men;
the Phoenix, the Law School student newspaper;
Scales of Justice, an a cappella singing group;
Street Law, an organization that sends law students to local high schools to teach legal issues;
St. Thomas More Society, a group that provides spiritual support for Catholic students;
the Volunteer Income Tax Assistance, a volunteer student program that prepares annual income tax returns for indigent Chicago residents;
the Voting and Democracy Society, devoted to analyzing and supporting the democratic electoral process;
the Women's Mentoring Program, a program that pairs local alumnae with current women students;
and Wine Mess, which organizes the weekly cocktail party for faculty and students.
ATHLETICS

Graduate students at the University have a wide range of opportunities to participate in fifty-four intramural activities each year, club sports, and instructional classes. All indoor and outdoor athletic facilities are open throughout the year to all students displaying a campus card. Spouses and domestic partners of students have access to facilities for a yearly fee. The athletic program provides men and women opportunities for instruction and participation in sports such as archery, badminton, gymnastics, handball, martial arts, racquetball, rowing, squash, sailing, swimming, table tennis, track and field, and weight lifting. There are also over 725 intramural teams and forty-two Sports Clubs participating in a wide variety of activities, including volleyball, soccer, softball, basketball and ultimate Frisbee.

RELIGIOUS LIFE

A rich diversity of spiritual communities is represented among the student body, faculty and staff of the University. Together they create a wide variety of religious programming that is open to all who are interested. Through the arts, worship, social action and scriptural study they seek to engage the life of the spirit with the life of the mind.

Rockefeller Memorial Chapel is the center of religious activity for the wider University. Its staff both supports the programs of the specific religious groups and itself creates programming of interest to the entire community. World-renowned musicians, clergy, scholars, performers and activists challenge the University to envision more expansively the role of religion and the bounds of the sacred.

Community service projects encourage students to give concrete expression to their faith convictions. Inter-religious dialogue enables each participant to learn more about his or her own tradition by encountering another.

The independent religious organizations on campus are responsible for innumerable opportunities to be invigorated by worship and nurtured through fellowship with those of one’s own spiritual community. Cooperation flourishes among these organizations. Mutual projects for social uplift, conversations on the most substantive issues to confront people of faith in our time—these activities and many more challenge each spiritual seeker to define for him or herself the path of greatest religious integrity.

Rockefeller Memorial Chapel serves as the liaison to the University for each religious organization. Some groups maintain houses on the periphery of campus, others are attached to local places of worship, and still others meet independently in Ida Noyes Hall or elsewhere. A helpful description of many of them can also be found in “Religion on the Quadrangles,” available at www.uchicago.edu/docs/religion. Alison Boden serves as Dean of Rockefeller Memorial Chapel. The Chapel offices are open daily to help students make their own meaningful connections with religious life on campus. The telephone number is 773/702-9202.

The University Ecumenical Service is held in Rockefeller Memorial Chapel at 11:00 am every Sunday, except for the weeks between summer Convocation and the arrival of new students in September. The Chapel Choir sings at the weekly services. Organ, choir and carillon recitals are frequent and open to all. Special services are held throughout the year in observance of significant religious and national holidays and anniversaries. During the Autumn, Winter and Spring Quarters, the Divinity School and Rockefeller Memorial Chapel sponsor an ecumenical service that takes place from 11:30 am to noon each Wednesday at the Joseph Bond Chapel on the
main Quadrangle. There is also a diversity of religious groups in the neighborhood of the University that welcome student participation in their programs and worship.

**CAREER SERVICES**

The Office of Career Services offers comprehensive career and placement services to students and graduates of the Law School. We welcome and encourage students and graduates to use the Office of Career Services to explore career options and to learn job search techniques that will serve them well in law school and throughout their professional careers.

The Office of Career Services provides a variety of services. Our professional staff members provide extensive individual career counseling to both J.D. and LL.M. students and graduates on all aspects of career planning and job search techniques. The Office of Career Services administers the on-campus interview programs with more than 350 employers in the fall program and a small winter program and either co-sponsors or participates in numerous off-campus recruitment programs. Our Associate Director conducts outreach to non-traditional employers and manages information about non-traditional opportunities for students and graduates. The Office of Career Services coordinates the judicial clerkship application process and maintains the "Clerkship Helper", a computer application that functions as a dynamic overlay to our database of more than 1,300 judges and assists students during the application process. Throughout the year, the Office conducts numerous informational and skill development programs which are often led by practicing lawyers, many of whom are our alumni.

Our Career Resource Center contains a combination of hard copy materials to facilitate student self-assessment and to design individual job searches including books, newspapers, periodicals, clippings, proprietary survey information, recruiting materials from more than 1,500 employers and electronic, online materials including a proprietary database of more than 3,000 employers. More than 1,500 term-time, summer and permanent jobs are posted annually through our Web-based job postings service. We also work with our administrative colleagues to reach out to Law School graduates, both to provide Career Services support to those in need, and to encourage graduates to work with current students as mentors and advisors. We try, in short, to prepare our students to meet the various challenges and opportunities that await them in their professional careers.

At the time of graduation, over 96% of the Class of 2000 had found employment; 63% entered private practice; 27% obtained judicial clerkships with judges in the federal appellate or district court; 2% obtained finance (investment banks), business (management consulting firms) and corporate (in-house) positions; 2% obtained positions in public service and 1% continued their graduate education. During the summer of 2000, virtually 100% of the Class of 2001 was employed in legal positions. The majority of these opportunities were with law firms; 2% of these positions were with public service and public interest organizations; and approximately 1% were with finance, business and corporate positions. About 91% of the Class of 2002 obtained law-related employment in the summer of 2000. Sixty percent of the positions were in law firms. Public service and public interest jobs accounted for 20% of the jobs taken. Three percent took intern positions with federal judges. Opportunities in corporate, finance, business and faculty research comprise the remaining 8% of the positions pursued this summer. In recent years, approximately 25% of the students in each graduating class have accepted a judi-
cial clerkship. During the 1999-2000 United States Supreme Court Term, four Law School graduates served as law clerks for United States Supreme Court justices.

PUBLIC INTEREST CAREERS

The Law School is committed to training lawyers and scholars who are dedicated to the public good as well as professional excellence. While the institutional support which the Law School offers for students and graduates seeking public interest work is multifaceted, the common goal is to educate, inspire, and support present, former and future students in their efforts to pursue a career that incorporates a commitment to public service work.

The Office of Career Services is designed to assist students interested in public interest careers by providing a variety of career-related services including individual career counseling as well as informational and skill development programs. The Law School also supports a variety of public interest career-related programs developed by student-run groups including the Chicago Law Foundation, Careers in Public Service, the Environmental Law Society and the International Law Society. In addition, the resource center in the Office of Career Services houses a combination of hard copy materials and electronic, online materials to assist students and graduates who are pursuing public interest opportunities. The Office of Career Services maintains several career search-related databases and is a member institution of Pro Bono Students America which offers comprehensive, current information on a broad range of pro bono and public service opportunities. The Office of Career Services also produces numerous career-related publications that are distributed to students at no cost.

Each year the Office of Career Services participates in several placement programs designed to match students with prospective public interest employers including the NAPIL Career Fair and Conference, the Chicago Area Law School’s Public Interest Reception, and the Midwest Public Interest Law Career Conference. In addition, public interest employers participate in both the fall and winter on-campus interview programs at the Law School. Additional public interest employers who cannot visit our campus request resumes be forwarded from first-, second- and third-year students interested in summer or permanent positions. Many of the term-time, summer and permanent jobs that are posted annually through our Web-based job postings service come from public interest employers.

The Law School awards public service scholarships for entering students as well as summer stipends for students interested in working in public service during the summer, and administers a generous loan deferment and forgiveness program for graduates engaged in public service. The Law School also fosters public service opportunities for students through the activities of the Law School’s Mandel Legal Aid Clinic, the Institute for Justice Clinic on Entrepreneurship and the MacArthur Justice Center Project.

ACADEMIC CAREERS

To support those students interested in careers in academia, the Law School has curricular offerings designed for students to develop their publications portfolio and faculty Law Teaching Placement Advisors who coach students and graduates through the search process.
COMPUTER SERVICES

Computer services at the Law School are maintained and continually upgraded by the School’s Computer Services Department and the D’Angelo Law Library. These services are designed to facilitate student work in all areas of legal course work and research.

There are two student computer labs, one devoted to Windows users and the other containing a mix of Windows (NT) and Macintosh computers. The labs are located on the second and third floors of the Library. Each caters to students needing to do word processing, or wanting to use word processing and Lexis and Westlaw concurrently. All of the computers are loaded with a variety of additional software to facilitate electronic research and communication. These labs, and several networked classrooms, are used for training students to use the campus networked and Internet information sources, e-mail programs, the Library’s Online catalog, and Lexis and Westlaw. All Macintosh and Windows workstations provide faculty and students with downloading and printing capabilities. Storage on Law School-maintained servers allows students to have fast and easy access to their files from any workstation. The servers are backed up on a regular basis. Additional terminals allowing students to access Lexis and Westlaw, e-mail, and the Internet are located on the east side of the John P. Wilson Reading Room.

Most study areas in the Library are wired for connection to the Campus Network. From these areas, any student with a properly configured laptop computer will be able to access the library online catalog, e-mail, the Internet, Campus Network databases, Lexis, and Westlaw without having to use the Student Computer Labs.

HOUSING

The University provides a variety of housing units for single and married graduate students. All are within walking distance of the campus or near the route of the Campus Bus. In addition, Hyde Park has a number of rental apartments ranging from one to eight rooms in size, both in walkup and elevator buildings. Some students choose to live in nearby South Shore, where rents are lower. Most law students prefer to live in University housing during their first year.

All inquiries concerning University housing should be addressed to the Graduate Student Housing Office, 5316 South Dorchester Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60615, 773/753-2218 or fax 773/753-8054. Students are advised to apply early in order to obtain the desired accommodations. Housing applications are mailed in April to all admitted applicants to the Law School.

NEW GRADUATE RESIDENCE HALL

A majority of the single first-year Law School students live in the New Graduate Residence Hall (New Grad). Formerly the Center for Continuing Education, designed by Edward Durrell Stone in 1963, New Grad is a three-story classical style building located two blocks east of the Law School. It has a capacity for about 125 graduate men and women. Approximately 90 of them are first-year law students. Most of the accommodations are single rooms with private baths; the remaining rooms, also with private baths, are for double occupancy. The average single room measures eleven
by sixteen feet while the average double room measures twenty-one by fourteen feet. Common facilities in this residence are many and spacious. They include 24-hour reception, study and meeting rooms, computer terminal/typing rooms, music practice rooms, laundry and exercise facilities, as well as a cable-TV room, a game room, a House lounge, and a community kitchen where residents may prepare their own meals. (There is a nominal cleaning fee associated with the use of the kitchen.) The room rate is $6,313 or $7,660 per person in a single or a super-single respectively. A semi-single private room—two singles that share a bath—is available at $5,996.

INTERNATIONAL HOUSE

The International House of Chicago was founded in 1932 through a gift from John D. Rockefeller, Jr. It is a coeducational residence for students from around the world. Each year, the House accommodates graduate residents—many from countries other than the United States—who are pursuing academic and professional degrees, preparing in the creative or performing arts, or training with international firms at Chicago institutions. International House promotes understanding and friendship among students of diverse national, cultural and social backgrounds, provides facilities that can benefit social and cultural development of its residents, and serves as a center of cultural exchange between international students and the greater Chicago community. The building is designed to facilitate informal daily interactions among residents in the House’s cafeteria, Tiffin Room, courtyard, library, computer labs and television lounges. These interactions make a major contribution to achieving the goals of the House. International House seeks residents who are willing to share their time and talent with the House community through its programs and activities.

A variety of rooms varying in size and amenities are available in International House. The average single room rate is $415 per month. There is no mandatory meal plan. All rooms are furnished, including blankets and bed linen.
NEIGHBORHOOD STUDENT APARTMENTS

The University owns and operates more than 1,100 apartments in twenty-nine buildings for the housing of graduate students. There are furnished apartments ranging in size from one and one-half to three and one-half rooms; the unfurnished units range from two to six and one-half rooms. The rates (per student or family) for furnished apartments are from $392 to $943 monthly; those for unfurnished are from $495 to $1,065 monthly. Apartments are rented on a twelve-month basis, but special arrangements can be made to terminate the lease as of the first day of an academic quarter. Heat and water are included in all rents. Inclusion of cooking gas and/or electricity varies by building, although they are included in the rent payment for most furnished apartments. The furnished apartments do not include bedding, linens, dishes, silver or kitchen utensils. Both furnished and unfurnished apartments are provided with a stove and a refrigerator, and all apartments have a private bath.

MEAL SERVICE

Arrangements may be made by law students to purchase meal plans served in the Burton-Judson dining halls next to the Law School. Contracts consist of a number of meals served per quarter plus a "purse" of Flex Dollars. Flex Dollars can be used to purchase meals in the dining halls or in Hutch Commons and the C-Shop, both in the Reynolds Club. The maximum contract provides up to 187 meals per quarter and $100 in Flex Dollars at a cost of $3,528 for the year. Other packages are available and can be used in any of the four residential dining halls including International House. Further information and meal plans can be obtained at the Office of Student Housing, 773/702-7366.

CHILD CARE

A wide variety of day-care and baby-sitting options are available in the Hyde Park-South Kenwood area. Students with children, especially those who live in University housing, frequently form cooperative day-care networks in their buildings. Many graduate student spouses provide baby-sitting in their homes and advertise their
services on campus bulletin boards. There are many fine nursery schools in Hyde Park, including one run by the University. Assistance in locating child care for children of all ages is available through the University Child Care Referral Service, Benefits Counseling Office, Bookstore Building, 3rd floor, 773/702-1017. Graduate students also may use the services of the Day Care Action Council of Illinois, 773/564-8890. The University has contracted with this private agency to provide free child care referrals.

Hyde Park has excellent public, private and parochial schools. Registration for public schools is based on neighborhood boundaries unless the school is a magnet school (open to children city wide) or unless a permit to attend is granted by the school. To ensure a place in a private or parochial school, enroll as early as possible (most schools are full by late summer).

For further information on nursery, elementary and secondary schools, write to Office of Graduate Affairs, Admin. 229, 5801 Ellis Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60637, telephone 773/702-7813.

**UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO STUDENT CARE**

Health coverage is provided for all University of Chicago students in two ways:

**MANDATORY STUDENT HEALTH FEE**

All students at the University are required to pay a quarterly health service fee and in return are eligible to receive primary health care in the Student Care Center (SCC) and counseling services in the Student Counseling and Resource Service (SCRS). This includes unlimited visits to a personal physician, access to medical advice twenty-four hours a day, a health education program, student mental health services, and a variety of other services. Note that specialized care, emergency services, and routine physicals are not covered by the health service fee, nor does the fee include the cost of outside referrals, laboratory tests, x-rays, or hospitalization. Thus, all students are required to have health insurance coverage.

**HEALTH INSURANCE**

All students must be covered either by a health insurance policy comparable to that offered through the University or by the University’s Student Accident & Sickness Insurance (SASI) Plan.

The SASI Plan provides inpatient and outpatient health care coverage. The annual insurance premium for 2000-01 is $1,068 per year for the basic plan, $1,239 per year for the comprehensive plan, and $1,539 per year for dependents. The University policy, with identical benefits and coverage, is available to students’ spouses, University-registered domestic partners, and dependents provided that the student is enrolled in the comprehensive plan.

The SASI Plan covers major medical and hospitalization expenses, including maternity, but has a 90-day waiting period for pre-existing conditions. Students who have comparable group insurance coverage may request that their participation in the Student Accident & Sickness Insurance be waived by filling out the waiver form available at registration.
Enrollment or waiver of the SASI plan is for the entirety of the plan year.

If a student decides to waive the SASI plan, the student’s signature certifies that the insurance coverage meets the University’s requirement and that the information is true and correct. If questions about coverage arise at any time, the University may ask for documentation of enrollment in an alternative insurance program.

For further information about enrollment, contact the Student Insurance Assistant, Registrar’s Office, Room 103, 5801 Ellis Ave, Chicago, IL 60637, telephone (773) 702-7877. For information about benefits under the plan, contact the University of Chicago Campus Insurance Coordinator at (773) 834-4543 or Chickering Claims Administrators, Inc., at (800) 294-9410. Students may also submit questions via e-mail to sasi@chickering.uchicago.edu or by e-mail via Chickering’s Web site at www.chickering.com. Click on “The Student Connection,” select “Customer Service,” and enter the University of Chicago plan number, 724543.

IMMUNIZATION REQUIREMENTS

The State of Illinois requires all students entering a college or university to show proof of immunization against certain vaccine-preventable diseases before registration. All registered students must show proof of immunity to the following diseases: measles (rubeola), German measles (rubella); mumps; diphtheria; and tetanus. Two measles shots given no less than one month apart are required. The diphtheria/tetanus shot must be given within the past 10 years, and for all international students, 3 diphtheria/tetanus shots are required with at least one given in the past ten years. The information presented on the immunization record card must be in English, or accompanied by a certified translation. The Student Care Center will administer vaccines for a fee.

DISABILITY ASSISTANCE

The University of Chicago is a community of scholars, researchers, educators, students and staff members devoted to the pursuit of knowledge. We strive to be supportive of the academic, personal and work-related needs of each individual. This University does not have a comprehensive program oriented wholly towards educating students with disabilities.

Students with disabilities should, in as timely a fashion as possible, contact the Law School Dean of Students (773/702-6769) and the Office of the Dean of Students in the University (773/702-7773) to request assistance and coordination of accommodations at the University. The University may request appropriate documentation of the disability. In the case of a learning disability, a very specific assessment protocol administered within the last three years may be required. The costs of such tests entirely fall, in most cases, to the students themselves. Students who already have the necessary documentation may send it to the Office of the Dean of Students (Administration Building, Room 219) and referrals to diagnosticians may be obtained from that office.

Once the appropriate documentation is received, professionals will review it to clarify the nature and extent of the problem. Afterward, the student, the Dean of Students, the Office of the Dean of Students, and others as appropriate, will normally meet to discuss the situation and what accommodation might be reasonable.
If academic work is at issue, faculty may also become involved in these discussions. The student and the Dean of Students will maintain contact as appropriate for ongoing efforts to accommodate the student.

**CAMPUS SECURITY**

The University Police Department operates twenty-four hours a day, seven days a week, on the campus and throughout the Hyde Park-South Kenwood neighborhood (the area bounded by 47th Street, 61st Street, Cottage Grove Avenue, and Lake Shore Drive). Officers are armed and fully empowered to make arrests in accordance with the requirements of the Illinois Law Enforcement Officers Training Board and consistent with Illinois state statutes. University Police and the City of Chicago Police Department work together by monitoring each other’s calls within the University Police’s coverage area. University Police headquarters is located at 5555 South Ellis Avenue.

There are more than 150 white emergency phones in the area located on thoroughfares heavily trafficked by pedestrians. Simply press the red button inside the phonebox and your location will be immediately transmitted to the University Police. You need not say anything. Response time is rapid; usually within two to three minutes (sometimes less) an officer or patrol car will come to your aid. If you must keep moving to protect yourself, continue to use emergency phones along the way so that Police can follow your course.

The University has a multifaceted Safety Awareness Program, which is fully described in the publication, Common Sense. Common Sense describes how to get around safely, whom to call if you need advice or help in emergencies, and how to prevent or avoid threatening situations. Information is also included about crime statistics on campus and about security policies and awareness campaigns. Common Sense is distributed to members of the University community and is available on request by writing to the Office of the Dean of Students in the University, 5801 South Ellis Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60637. The University also annually distributes its Drug and Alcohol policy to all students and employees.
FINANCIAL INFORMATION

FEES

Application Fee. An application fee of $60 must accompany each original application for admission to the Law School. No part of the fee is refundable, nor is it applicable as an advance payment of other fees.

Tuition. Tuition in the Law School for 2000-2001 is $27,736 for the nine-month academic year. A student who is required to withdraw for disciplinary reasons shall not be entitled to any reduction of tuition or fees.

Health Fees. All students pay an annual fee for use of the University's Student Health Service. University policy requires that each student be covered by adequate health and hospitalization insurance. Students must pay an annual premium for this supplemental insurance or supply evidence of comparable protection from an individual or family health policy.

Special Fees. The University charges for late registration, for late payment of tuition and an annual student activities fee.

EXPENSES

Expenses for books, supplies, room, board, laundry and cleaning, clothing, recreation, travel and incidentals will vary depending on individual taste and circumstances. A single student may expect to pay about $16,000 in expenses for the academic year.

FINANCIAL AID FOR J.D. CANDIDATES

Approximately 80% of the students at the Law School receive some financial aid. Since scholarship funds are insufficient to cover all needs, nearly all assistance involves a combination of scholarship grants and loans. Decisions as to the amount of financial aid awarded to entering students are based primarily on considerations of need. Academic achievement is also taken into account, particularly in determining the proportion of scholarship and loan assistance. In determining financial need, a student's resources are apportioned over three years and, as a consequence, applicants should begin applying for financial assistance in the first year rather than waiting until their resources have been exhausted before applying. Since the decisions of many students to attend Chicago may depend, in part, on their initial scholarship award, a principal goal of the financial aid program is to maintain scholarship amounts in the second and third years at approximately the amount of the first-year award unless there has been a substantial change in a student's financial situation.

Applicants requesting loan assistance during their first year should submit the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA). Applicants who would also like to be considered for need-based scholarship funds from the Law School should also submit the Need Access Report.
SCHOLARSHIPS

A substantial program of scholarship assistance is made possible by certain endowed funds, generous annual giving by alumni and other friends of the Law School, and the general funds of the University. A list of the funds and gifts from which scholarships are assigned is set forth elsewhere in these Announcements. Entering students who submit Need Access Reports will be considered for all of these funds.

LOANS

Many students at the Law School use some combination of government and private loans to finance their educations. Qualified students have the option of borrowing from these loan programs up to the full amount of their expenses. The government loans include Perkins Loans, Subsidized Stafford Loans and Unsubsidized Stafford Loans. A complete description of the current terms of these loan programs and the application process will be sent to all admitted applicants.

LL.M. STUDENTS

Expenses and financial aid - Unmarried students should expect a minimum total budget of tuition and living expenses in excess of $43,800, with concomitant increases to those with dependents. Funds to support students in the LL.M. program are exceedingly limited. Grants are available only in a small portion of the total cost, therefore applicants requiring financial aid should make every effort to obtain assistance from their governments or other outside sources. Because of the university's financial policy, tuition waivers are not permitted.
INFORMATION for APPLICANTS

PREPARATION FOR THE STUDY OF LAW

We generally do not prefer certain majors over others, but we do value a well-rounded education that has exposed applicants to the humanities and sciences, with a particular emphasis on writing and reasoning skills, as well as foreign languages. For more information, please consult the Official Guide to U.S. Law Schools, prepared by the Law School Admissions Council and the Association of American Law Schools. This book includes information about prelaw preparation, applying to law schools, and the study of law, as well as information about most U.S. law schools. It is available in many college bookstores and can also be ordered from Law Services, Box 2000, Newtown, Pennsylvania 18940-0998.

APPLICATION PROCEDURE AND ADMISSIONS POLICY

Admission to The Law School is based on a careful review of each application by one or more members of the Admissions Committee. While the Committee does not rely solely on numerical criteria, most of the applicants admitted to The Law School have been in the top 10% of their undergraduate programs and have scored in the top 5% on the LSAT.

Completing the Application. Applications can be downloaded from our website (www.law.uchicago.edu). They are available on the LSACD, which can be ordered from Law Services (215-968-1001 or www.lsac.org) or LAW MULTl-APP (800-515-2927 or www.multi-app.com). The LSACD permits applicants to submit their applications electronically. The application fee is $60 and may be paid by check or money order made payable to The University of Chicago Law School.

Early and Regular Decision. Applicants may choose to apply for Early Decision or Regular Decision.

- Early Decision. Applicants who wish to be considered for Early Decision must submit their applications and all supporting materials by December 1, 2000 and will be notified of the Admissions Committee’s decision by the end of December. If admitted, Early Decision applicants must commit to enrolling at The Law School and must withdraw all applications at other law schools. Some Early Decision applicants who are not admitted during the Early Decision cycle will be reevaluated during the Regular Decision cycle.

- Regular Decision. Applicants who wish to be considered for Regular Decision must submit their applications by February 1, 2001. Applications received for Regular Decision will be considered on a rolling basis once all supporting materials have been received. Any applications received after February 1 will be considered on a space-available basis only.
The LSAT. Applicants must take the Law School Admissions Test (LSAT) and submit all current LSAT scores before their applications will be considered. An LSAT score is deemed current if it has been earned within four years of the date that the application is submitted to The Law School. The LSAT is administered four times a year in many locations throughout the world. Early Decision applicants must take the LSAT no later than the late September/early October administration. For information about the LSAT, contact Law Services at 215-968-1001 or www.lsac.org.

Letters of Recommendation. We prefer academic recommendations over work-related recommendations, but we realize that academic recommendations can be difficult to procure for applicants who are no longer in school.

The LSDAS. All applicants who have attended U.S. undergraduate or graduate schools are required to register with the Law School Data Assembly Service (LSDAS) for processing graduate and undergraduate transcripts. LSDAS also provides a letter of recommendation service. The Law School strongly encourages (but does not require) that applicants use this service. For information about the LSDAS, contact Law Services as (215) 968-1001 or www.lsac.org.

Financial Aid. Applicants who wish to be considered for need-based financial aid should contact the Access Group (800-282-1550 or www.accessgroup.org) to request a Need Access Diskette or to complete the application online. Need Access information received after April 1 will be considered for scholarship support only to the extent that funds remain available.

Interviews. The Admissions Committee invites certain applicants for interviews at The Law School. Interviews are usually conducted between January and April.

Visits. We encourage all prospective applicants to visit The Law School. In the fall we conduct open houses and tours for prospective applicants; please call ahead for the schedule.

Applicants with Disabilities. Applicants with disabilities should contact the Dean of Students as soon as possible after their admission in order to coordinate accommodations at the University.

Transfer Applications

Students in good standing at other law schools may apply for transfer to The Law School once they have received their first-year grades. Transfers must spend two academic years in residence at The Law School to qualify for the J.D. degree. In making transfer decisions, the Admissions Committee relies heavily on first-year grades and the quality of the law school attended. Transfer students are eligible to participate in all activities of The Law School, including law journals and clinics. They are also eligible for selection to the Order of the Coif and may graduate with honors based on their two years of work at The Law School. Requests for transfer applications should be directed to the Admissions Office after April 15th.
PUBLICATIONS of the FACULTY

Albert Alschuler


Douglas G. Baird

"Boyd’s Legacy and Blackstone’s Ghost,” 1999 Supreme Court Review 393 (with Robert K. Rasmussen).

Lisa Bernstein


Emily Buss

“Doomed to Failure, A Child Welfare System That’s in No One’s Best Interest,” Chicago Tribune, S 1, p. 21 (October 26, 1999).
“Court is Moving in Wrong Direction on Parents’ Rights,” Chicago Tribune S1 p. 21 (June 7, 2000).

Mary Anne Case

“Two Cheers for Cheerleading: The Noisy Integration of VMI and the Quiet Success of Virginia Women in Leadership,” 1999 University of Chicago Legal Forum 347 (symposium issue on Sex Discrimination).

David P. Currie


All publications supported by Carl S. Lloyd Faculty Fund and the James H. Douglas Fund for the Study of Law and Government.

123
Kenneth W. Dam


Frank H. Easterbrook


Richard A. Epstein


"Liberty, Patriarchy, and Feminism," 1999 University of Chicago Legal Forum 89.


"Privacy, Please," 51 National Review 46 (September 27, 1999).


"Visionaries Revisited (Hayek and Orwell)," Chicago Sun-Times (November 7, 1999).


"Microsoft, Macro Screwed," 51 National Review 23 (December 6, 1999).


Property, Liberty and the Law, edited with general and chapter introductions, 5 Volumes (Garland Press 2000).


Daniel R. Fischel

Elizabeth Garrett


Jack Goldsmith


Jill Elaine Hasday
R. H. Helmholtz

Dennis J. Hutchinson
The Supreme Court Review 1999 (University of Chicago Press 2000) (with David A. Strauss and Geoffrey R. Stone, eds.).

Joseph Isenbergh
International Taxation (Foundation Press 2000).

William Landes
"Winning the Art Lottery: The Economic Returns to the Ganz Collection," Recherches Economiques de Louvain (June 2000).

Saul Levmore

Douglas Lichtman
"Anonymity a Double-Edged Sword for Pirates Online," Chicago Tribune (April 13, 2000).
Lyonette Louis-Jacques


Andrei Marmor


Tracey L. Meares

*Urgent Times: Policing and Rights in Inner City Communities* (Beacon Press 1999) (with Dan Kahan). Supported by the Russell Baker Scholars Fund and by Russell J. Parsons and Jerome S. Weiss Faculty Research Funds.


Martha C. Nussbaum


Clones y Clones: Hechos y Fantasias sobre La Clonacion Humana (Catedra 2000) (Spanish translation of Clones and Clones (with Cass R. Sunstein)).


Indian edition of Women and Human Development, (Kali For Women: New Delhi, India 2000).

Randal C. Picker


"Modified Beam-it, Napster Could Be Happy Compromise," *CNN Online* (May 17, 2000) (a longer version is available at Writ).


Eric Posner


*Chicago Lectures in Law and Economics* (Foundation Press 2000).


Richard A. Posner


Julie Roin

Gerald Rosenberg
“Across the Great Divide (Between Law and Political Science),” 3 Green Bag 2d 267 (2000).

Andrew M. Rosenfield

Stephen J. Schulhofer
"Should the High Court Let Police Avoid Giving the Miranda Warning?"

Geoffrey R. Stone
The Supreme Court Review 1999 (University of Chicago Press 2000) (with David A. Strauss and Dennis J. Hutchinson, eds.).

Randolph N. Stone

David A. Strauss
The Supreme Court Review 1999 (University of Chicago Press 2000) (with Geoffrey R. Stone and Dennis J. Hutchinson, eds.).

Cass R. Sunstein
Alan O. Sykes
"International Trade," in Encyclopedia of Law and Economics, Vol. 3 1114,
"Regulatory Competition or Regulatory Harmonization: A Silly Question?"
"Governmental Liability for Breach of Contract," 1 American Law and Economics
"Externalities in Open Economy Antitrust and Their Implications for
International Competition Policy," 23 Harvard Journal of Law and Public Policy
89 (1999).
Review of Fair Trade and Harmonization: Perversities for Free Trade?, Bhagwati &

George Triantis
"Financial Slack Policy and the Laws of Secured Transactions," 29 Journal of
Legal Studies 35 (2000).
"Comment on Daniels and Iacobucci: Some of the Causes and Consequences
of Corporate Ownership Concentration in Canada," in Concentrated
"Stock Pyramids, Cross-Ownership, and Dual Class Equity: The Creation and
Agency Costs of Separating Control from Cash Flow Rights," in Concentrated
(with L. Bebchuk and R. Kraakman).

Adrian Vermeule
"Hercules, Herbert, and Amar: The Trouble with Intratextualism," 113 Harvard
"Interpretation, Empiricism, and the Closure Problem," 66 University of Chicago

David Weisbach
Studies 71 (2000).
"Line Drawing, Doctrine, and Efficiency in the Tax Law," 84 Cornell Law Review
1627 (1999).
"Implications of Implicit Taxes," Review of Charlotte Crane, Some Explicit
Tax Treatment of Contingent Debt (Practicing Law Institute 2000).

Diane Wood
"International Law and Federalism: What is the Reach of Regulation?"
"Diffusion and Focus in International Legal Scholarship," 1 Chicago Journal of
International Law 141 (2000).
SIGNIFICANT ACHIEVEMENTS RELATED TO THE CLINICAL PROGRAMS

Locke Bowman
Anthony Ceriale, Special Administrator of the Estate of Michael Ceriale v. Smith & Wesson Corp., et al., No. 99 L 5628 (Cir. Ct. Cook County Nov. 30, 1999). One of the first decisions in the nation holding that a private party injured by handgun violence may sue the manufacturer of the handgun for public nuisance on the theory that the manufacturer's unreasonable distribution and marketing practices cause handguns to be widely available to juveniles in violation of state and local law.

Mark J. Heyrman
C.J. v. Department of Human Services, 96 C0 80 (Cir. Ct. Cook County. Nov. 8, 1999) Injunctive relief granted on behalf of a class of more than one hundred persons confined at Elgin Mental Health Center requiring that the staff of that facility exercise its professional judgment on an individual basis to determine whether each member of the class may be allowed to be on the grounds of the facility without escort.

House Bill 3548/Senate Bill 1508. (Passed both houses of the Illinois Legislature unanimously. Awaiting action by Governor Ryan.) Bills makes numerous changes to the Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities Code designed to both streamline and improve the results of court hearings and related procedures for ordering commitment to mental health facilities, involuntary medication and the involuntary administration of electro-convulsive therapy.

""
INFORMATION about the STUDENT BODY

DEGREES CONFERRED IN 2000

Master of Laws

Amitai Aviram
Megumi Azuma
Corinne Bal
Bernd Bohr
Pedro V. Callol García
Paul Anton Castritius Mendoza
Maria Cecilia Castro Neves
Robert Berliner Cherman
Patricia Gertrude Fernand Cuvelier
Antonio Frada De Sousa
Jeroen Delvoie
Christoph W.G. Engeler
Andreas Christian Engert
Víctor Manuel Frías Garces
José Luis A. Galimberti
Daniel Ginting
Jacob Hinrich Hanisch
Laurence Harari
José Juan Haro
Ana Maria Hernández
Francisco J. Herretes
Alexander S. Juengling
Simon John Peter Ladd
Pierre-Etienne Louis Marie Lallia
Urs Lehmann
Severo López Mestre Arana
Luis Chebi Massud Filho
José Luiz Homem De Mello
Andres Mena Ortiz
Patrick Mossler
Jaime Munro
Noam Nativ
Jacob Nussim
Vanessa Pascale
Arnaud Jacques Henri Pericard
Isabel De Almeida Prado
Jan Procházka
Norberto E. Quintana
Corrado Carlo Rampini
José Rafael Rivera
Diego Fernando Rojas Moreno

Omri Sachs
Martin Schlag
Henrik Schütze
Alessandra Stabilini
Abraham D. Tabbach
Tommaso Tosi
Alan Craig Turner
Saverio Valentino
Olivier Benoît Van Obberghen
Constance Sylviane Vercambre
Inge M.A. Vos

Doctor of Laws

Andrew J. Abrams
Kim M. Allen
Joel Bernard Ard
Christopher G. Athas
* Vidya S. Atre
* Mark Edward Baker
* Scott Anthony Baker
* Barbara Lauren Balter
Courtney Marie Beemer
Omar L. Beer
Lauretta Elizabeth Beetz
Fritz Edward Berckmueller
* Jillian Blythe Berman
Anna Louise Bidwell
**† John E. Bies
Charles Dunham Biles
Melissa Beth Bloom
Daniel Jay Bramzon
* Brian Edgar Butler
Michael Andrew Call
* Rachel L. Cantor
Melanie Kathleen Carr
* Bernard John Casey
Mark Adam Castillo
* Elissa Aldona Chirban
Christopher Steven Chow
* Catharine Mary Clark
Darin Alan Day
Robert David Diaz
Alexander Dyner
*† William Allan Evanoff
* Deborah Joan Ezer
Mariam Abdullahi Farah
Elizabeth Feld
Carl Benjamin Foster
Kimberly Ann Frailey
Ellen Korte Fulton
Yolanda Gamboa
* Christopher Lewis Garrett
Kyle Richard Gehrmann
* Ilana Nicole Glazier
Brent Evans Glenn
Amy Elisabeth Goldfrank
Anil Vagish Gollahalli
Theodore Kellan Grant
David Arthur Graver
Mariama Camara Greene
* Jared Earl Grusd

**† Joshua Alson Gunn
**† Keith Leonard Halverstam
**† Raymond Christopher Heck
Ethan Andrew Heinz
* Ann Marie Henry
Laura L. Hodes
Elizabeth Susan Hotchkiss

**† Da-Wai Hu
**† William H.J. Hubbard
† Laura Louise Huntington
Chrystal Nikole Jensen
Daniel Edward Johnson-Weinberger

**† Marc E. Jolin
* Aparna Bhagwan Joshi
* Jessica Lynn Kahn
* Mason Scott Kalfus
* Yael Karabelnik
* Tamar Tzila Karsh-Fogel
* Tracy Erin Katz
* Danielle Susan Kemp
* Jason Paul Ketchens
Justin Todd Key
Joseph Jamil Khan
Susan Lee Kim
* Mary M. Kimura

**† Jessica Beth Klappler
* David Richard Koch
* Douglas James Kramer

Janice Lynn Kugler
Stephanie Lally
John William Lamb, Jr.
* Gretchen Elise Lamberg
* Jessica B. Lang
* Frank Anthony LaRosa
Michelle Lloydene Lawner
John W. Lee
* Brian Earl Lehman
Michele Renee Lomax
Kathryn Ann Lucas
* James Patrick Madigan
**† Anup Malani
* Sheri Anne Malec
Scotty Gilbert Mann
Victor David Martinez

**† Kara Lynn McCall
* Heather Marie McPhee
* Robin Grace McPherson
Dierk Jon Meierbachtol
* Matthew Dwight Michael
Nanda Isoline Monteiro
David Crestfield Moody
* Thomas Jay Morel, Sr.

**† Edward Rust Morrison
Sally Anne Moyer
Daniel Pierre Muino
Kenneth Charles Murphy
Raymond Thomas Murphy
* Jennifer Anderson Nash
Clifford Michael Nellis
David Steele Nelson
* Heather Lynn Nevin

**† Allyson Paix Newton
* Howard Steven Norber
Daniel Frederick Oberklein
* Robert Paul O'Keefe
* Camille L. Orme
* Paul Douglas Patrow
Melina Kaliopi Patterson
* Rachel L. Perrier
* Margaret Judith Ann Peterlin
* Daniel Petroff
Howard Piggee III
* Sogol Khallili Pirnazar
Matthew Browning Prince
* Luke Stevens Putman  
Kami E. Quinn
* Joshua Z. Rabinovitz  
Louis Abraham Rabinowitz  
Mythily N. Ramachandran  
Rebecca Emily Rapp  
* Jeff Andrew Redding  
* Matthew John Richards  
Christopher Adam Roach  
Darwin Paul Roberts  
Sara Ann Robinson  
* Katheleen Ann Schingoethe  
Matthew Wallace Schmidt  
Jason Arden Schubert  
Steven Charles Segaloff  
Jayesh Sanatkumar Shah  
Caroline Sio-Chin Sheu
**‡ Shayna M. Sigman  
Hyun Bo Sim
**‡ Edward Nathan Siskel  
Sarah Elizabeth Smith  
* Christopher Storey Snell  
Brooke Shannon Snyder  
* Veronica Lucile Spicer  
* Alissa Michelle Starzak  
* Tracy Lynn Steen  
* Michael Kenneth Stern  
* Kevin Michael St. John  
* Beth E. Strutzenberg  
* Heather L. Sullivan  
* Nathan Phillip Sutton
* Lisa Beth Swedenborg  
Amy Lynn Sypula  
Denise Dion Taliaferro
**‡ Karl Michael Remón Thompson  
William Morten Tong  
* Cara J. Tseng  
* Dennis Michael Twomey  
* Scott Alan Upchurch  
Ronald Anthony Valenzuela  
* Chandrakumaar Vasudevan  
Miguel Antonio Villarreal  
* Melanie Elizabeth Walker  
* Karen T. Walny  
* Greg Jason Weintraub  
Matthew Peter Weissman  
Mitchell B. Weiss  
Jamie Ann Weyeneth
**‡ Alexander John Willscher  
Michael Edward Wong  
Tiffany Chandré Woodie  
Jack S. Yeh  
Dwight Sukwon Yoo  
* Jeffrey Howard Zeeman

* With Honors  
** With High Honors  
*** With Highest Honors  
† Order of the Coif
### Schools, Colleges, and Universities Represented in the Student Body During 1999-2000

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>School Name</th>
<th>No. of Students</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Albert-Ludwigs-Universitat Freiburg</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allegheny College</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American University</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amherst College</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arizona State University</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ashbury College</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Augustana College (IL)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Azusa Pacific University</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barnard College</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barnard College-Columbia University</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baylor University</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bob Jones University</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boston College</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boston University</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bowdoin College</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bradley University</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brandeis University</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brigham Young University</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brown University</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bucknell University</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Butler University</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calvin College</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carleton College</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carleton College (MN)</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carnegie Mellon University</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Case Western Reserve University</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapman University</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles University</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clemson University</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colgate University</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College of Charleston</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College of Saint Francis</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College of The Holy Cross</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College of William And Mary</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colorado College</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Columbia College (IL)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Columbia University</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Columbia University-Columbia College</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Concordia College, Moorhead</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cornell University</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cornell University (NY)</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dartmouth College</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Davidson College</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Denison University</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Depauw University</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drake University</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duke University</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Earlham College</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eastern Illinois University</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eastern New Mexico University</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eberhard-Karls-Universitat Tubingen</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emory University</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Escuela Libre de Derecho</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Washington University</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Georgetown University</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Golden Gate University</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grinnell College</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hampden-Sydney College</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harding University</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harvard University</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haverford College</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hebrew University of Jerusalem</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hochschule St. Gallen Fur Wirtschafts Und Sozia</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hofstra University</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Illinois State University</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Illinois Wesleyan University</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indiana University-Bloomington</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indiana University-South Bend</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johannes Gutenberg-Universitat Mainz</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johns Hopkins University</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Katholieke Universiteit Leuven</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kenyon College</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Knox College</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kyoto University</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lafayette College (PA)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lawrence University</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lehigh University</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Loyola University of Chicago</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ludwig-Maximillians-Universitat Munchen</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. of Students</td>
<td>No. of Students</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Luther College</td>
<td>Stanford University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Massachusets Institute of Technology</td>
<td>SUNY-Binghamton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miami University</td>
<td>SUNY at Brooklyn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michigan State University</td>
<td>Swarthmore College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Middlebury College</td>
<td>Technological Autonomous Institute of Mexico</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morehouse College</td>
<td>Tel Aviv University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Autonomous University of Honduras</td>
<td>Texas A &amp; M University-College Station</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New School For Social Research</td>
<td>Texas Christian University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Newcomb College of Tulane University</td>
<td>The Juilliard School</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North Carolina State University</td>
<td>Thomas Aquinas College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northeastern Illinois University</td>
<td>Trinity College (CT)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northeastern University</td>
<td>Trinity University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northern Illinois University</td>
<td>Truman State University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northwestern University</td>
<td>Tufts University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oklahoma State University-Stillwater</td>
<td>Tulane University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Otis College of Art and Design</td>
<td>United States Air Force Academy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pomona College</td>
<td>United States Naval Academy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pontificia Universidad Catolica Argentina</td>
<td>Universidad Catolica Andres Bello</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pontificia Universidad Catolica De Chile</td>
<td>Universidad Catolica Boliviana</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pontificia Universidad Catolica Del Peru</td>
<td>Universidad Complutense</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pontificia Universidade Catolica De Sao Paulo</td>
<td>Universidad De Buenos Aires</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pontificia Universidade Catolica Do Rio De Janeiro</td>
<td>Universidad de Chile</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Princeton University</td>
<td>Universidad Nacional De Rosario</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Purdue University</td>
<td>Universidades Candido Mendes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reed College</td>
<td>Universidades Catolica Portuenga</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rice University</td>
<td>Universidad De Sao Paulo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rijksuniversiteit Te Gent</td>
<td>Universitas Degli Studi Di Milano</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rollins College</td>
<td>Universita Di Parma</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saint Louis University</td>
<td>Universita Di Roma “La Sapienza”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saint Olaf College</td>
<td>Universitas Indonesia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salve Regina University</td>
<td>Universität Freiburg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Southeast University</td>
<td>Universität Hamburg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Southern Connecticut State University</td>
<td>Universität Trier</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Southern Illinois University</td>
<td>Universität Zurich</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Southern Methodist University</td>
<td>Universite De Paris I (Pantheon-Sorbonne)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St John's College (MD)</td>
<td>Universite De Paris II (Pantheon-Assas)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St. Lawrence University</td>
<td>Universite De Paris X (Nanterre)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The University of Chicago</td>
<td>University of Arizona</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of California-Berkeley</td>
<td>University of Auckland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of California-Los Angeles</td>
<td>University of California-San Diego</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Chicago</td>
<td>University of Colorado</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### RESIDENCE OF STUDENTS
#### 1999-2000

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Region</th>
<th>No. of Students</th>
<th>No. of Students</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>I. Northeast</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Connecticut</td>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>District of Columbia</td>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maryland</td>
<td>11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Massachusetts</td>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Hampshire</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Jersey</td>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New York</td>
<td>43</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Northeast</strong></td>
<td><strong>137</strong></td>
<td><strong>Pennsylvania</strong> 19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Vermont</strong> 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>West Virginia</strong> 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Northeast Total</strong> <strong>137</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>II. Southeast</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alabama</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Florida</td>
<td>14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Southeast</strong></td>
<td><strong>15</strong></td>
<td><strong>Total number of schools represented</strong> <strong>222</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Region</td>
<td>State</td>
<td>No. of Students</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Southeast</td>
<td>Georgia</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kentucky</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Louisiana</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mississippi</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>North Carolina</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>South Carolina</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Tennessee</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Virginia</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Southeast Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>60</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Region</th>
<th>State</th>
<th>No. of Students</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Middle West</td>
<td>Illinois</td>
<td>118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Indiana</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Michigan</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ohio</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Wisconsin</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Middle West Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>193</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Region</th>
<th>State</th>
<th>No. of Students</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Southwest</td>
<td>Arizona</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>New Mexico</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Oklahoma</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Texas</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Southwest Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>43</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Region</th>
<th>State</th>
<th>No. of Students</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Plains Area</td>
<td>Iowa</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kansas</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Minnesota</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Missouri</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Nebraska</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>South Dakota</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Plains Area Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>38</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Region</th>
<th>State</th>
<th>No. of Students</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Far West</td>
<td>Alaska</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>California</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Colorado</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Far West Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>92</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Total number of students</strong></td>
<td><strong>620</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Number of states represented</strong></td>
<td><strong>45</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Foreign countries represented</strong></td>
<td><strong>25</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>VII. Foreign Countries</strong></td>
<td><strong>57</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Argentina</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Belgium</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bolivia</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Brazil</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Canada</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chile</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>China</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Czech Republic</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Denmark</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ecuador</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>France</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Honduras</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Indonesia</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Israel</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Italy</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mexico</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>New Zealand</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Peru</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Portugal</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Spain</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Switzerland</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Venezuela</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The University of Chicago
The Harry A. Bigelow Professorship in Law was established in 1967 in honor of the late Harry A. Bigelow, who was Dean of the Law School from 1929 to 1939 and a member of the faculty of the Law School from 1904 until his death in 1950.

The Walter J. Blum Professorship in Law was established in 1999. It was made possible through the generosity of Burton Kanter, a member of the Class of 1952.

The Lee and Brena Freeman Professorship in Law was established in 1977 by Lee Freeman, Sr., with the combination of matching funds from the Ford Foundation, to support a person whose scholarly and teaching interests include the study of comparative domestic, foreign, and international mechanisms of achieving and preserving competitive business conduct and the interaction of United States and foreign antitrust, tax, and other legal regulation of international corporations to that end.

The William B. Graham Professorship was established in 1980. It was made possible through the generosity of William B. Graham, a member of the Class of 1936 and a Trustee of the University.

The Harold J. and Marion F. Green Professorship in International Legal Studies was established in 1973. The professorship was made possible through the generosity of Harold J. Green and a matching grant from the Ford Foundation. Mr. Green was a member of the Class of 1928.

The Frank and Bernice J. Greenberg Professorship in Law was established in 1985 through the estate of Frank Greenberg, a member of the Class of 1932.

The James Parker Hall Distinguished Service Professorship in Law was established in 1930 by the alumni of the Law School in memory of James Parker Hall, Dean of the School from 1904 until his death in 1928. The Hall family endowed the Fund fully through a gift made in 1984.

The Harry Kalven, Jr. Professorship in Law was established in 1976 in honor of the late Harry Kalven, Jr., a member of the Class of 1938, who was on the faculty of the Law School from 1946 until his death in 1974. The Kalven Chair was made possible through the generosity of the Robert R. McCormick Charitable Trust established under the will of Col. Robert R. McCormick, editor and publisher of the Chicago Tribune from 1926 to 1955. The professorship provides in perpetuity for scholarship in First Amendment studies.

The Kirkland & Ellis Professorship was established in 1984 by members of the law firm of Kirkland & Ellis, and its partner, Howard G. Krane, a member of the Class of 1957.
The Julius Kreger Professorship in Law and Criminology was established in 1965 through the generosity of Mrs. Arthur Wolf, in memory of her late husband, Julius Kreger, a member of the Class of 1920.

The Paul H. & Theo. Leffmann Professorship in Commercial Law was established in 1997 through a gift from the Leffmann Foundation. The Professorship is named after Paul H. Leffmann (Ph. B. 1927, J.D. 1930) and his brother and is awarded to a professor who has attained distinction in the field of commercial law.

The Edward H. Levi Distinguished Service Professorship was established during the 1978–79 academic year with a gift from an anonymous member of the University’s Board of Trustees. The Professorship is named in honor of Edward Hirsch Levi (Ph.B. 1932, J.D. 1935), Glen A. Lloyd Distinguished Service Professor and President Emeritus, a member of the Law School Faculty since 1936 and Dean of the Law School from 1950 to 1962.

The Karl N. Llewellyn Professorship in Jurisprudence was established in 1973 by former students, colleagues, family, and other friends of Professor Llewellyn, a member of the Law School faculty from 1951 until his death in 1962.

The Seymour Logan Professorship in Law was established by Mrs. Seymour Logan and their children as a memorial to Seymour Logan, a member of the College Class of 1943.

The Bernard D. Meltzer Professorship was established in 2000 honoring the distinguished service of Bernard D. Meltzer (A.B. 1935, J.D. 1937) at The University of Chicago Law School. At the time the Chair was created, Professor Meltzer had been on the faculty of the Law School for over 40 years.

The Clifton R. Musser Professorship in Economics was established in 1970 by members of Mr. Musser’s family, to provide a permanent professorship in economics in the Law School.

The Max Pam Professorship in American and Foreign Law was established in 1935 in memory of Max Pam, a member of the Chicago Bar, with funds allocated by the Trustees under the will of Mr. Pam.

The Max Rheinstein Visiting Professorship in Law was created in 1986 by the government of the Federal Republic of Germany in honor of Max Rheinstein, a refugee from Nazi Germany who was a member of the Law School faculty from 1935 until his death in 1977. The professorship brings a faculty member from Germany to the Law School for one quarter each year to teach and conduct research in the area of German legal studies.

The Ruth Wyatt Rosenson Professorship was created in 1984 by Mrs. Ruth Wyatt Rosenson in memory of her husband, Harry N. Wyatt, a member of the Class of 1921.

The Arnold I. Shure Professorship was established in 1971. The professorship, which focuses on urban law, was made possible by a grant from the Ford Foundation. Matching gifts were contributed by many friends and alumni of the Law School in honor of Mr. Shure, a member of the Class of 1929.

The Leo Spitz Professorship in International Law was established by the will of Leo Spitz (J.D. 1910), in memory of his parents, Caroline and Henry Spitz.
The John P. Wilson Professorship in Law was established in 1929 with funds contributed for the John P. Wilson Memorial Foundation by John P. Wilson, Jr. and Anna Wilson Dickinson as a memorial to their father, a member of the Chicago Bar.

The Wilson-Dickinson Professorship in Law was established in 1974 by the Trustees of the University with funds from the John P. Wilson Memorial Fund, to honor the memory of the donors of the John P. Wilson Memorial Fund, John P. Wilson, Jr. and Anna Wilson Dickinson.

The Harry N. Wyatt Professorship in Law was created by Mr. and Mrs. Harry N. Wyatt (Ruth Fox Wyatt) in 1977. Mr. Wyatt was a member of the Law School Class of 1921 and Mrs. Ruth Wyatt Rosenson was a member of the College Class of 1927.

SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS

The Baker & McKenzie Law Student Assistance Program was created by the law firm of Baker & McKenzie in 1989 to provide scholarship support for minority law students.

The Baker & McKenzie Zurich Scholarship Fund was established in 1984 by the partners of the Zurich office of Baker & McKenzie, for the support of graduate students from Switzerland studying at the Law School.

The Russell Baker Scholarship Fund was established in 1981 by the partners of Baker & McKenzie in this country and abroad in honor of the late Russell Baker, a graduate of the Law School Class of 1925 and founder of Baker & McKenzie, for the support of foreign and upperclass students.

The James B. Blake Scholarship Fund was established in 1951 as a memorial to James B. Blake (J.D. 1907), by his friends.

The William G. Burns Scholarship Fund was created in 1988 as a moral obligation scholarship fund in memory of Mr. Burns (Ph.B. 1929, J.D. 1931) by his colleagues at the firm of Bell, Boyd & Lloyd and other friends.

The John William and Eva R. Chapman Scholarship was established in 1978 by the bequest of Mr. and Mrs. Chapman.

The Irwin N. Cohen Scholarship was contributed in 1968 by friends of the late Judge Irwin N. Cohen (LL.B. 1930).

The Marcus Cohn Scholarship Fund was established in 1995 by Mr. Cohn (A.B. 1935, J.D. 1938). Proceeds of the Fund are used to provide scholarship support for students in the Law School.

The Andrew D. and Eleanor C. Collins Scholarship Fund was established in 1969 by bequest under the will of Eleanor C. Collins.

The Jack Corinblit/Martin M. Shapero Scholarship Fund was established in 1984 by Jack Corinblit (J.D. 1949) and Martin M. Shapero, his law partner. The Fund provides scholarship support to a second- or third-year law student.
The George T. Crossland Scholarship Fund was established in 1997 by a bequest under the will of George T. Crossland (J.D. 1911) to provide scholarships to students in the Law School.

The Decalogue Society of Lawyers Scholarship Fund was established in 1975 by the Decalogue Society of Lawyers in memory of Paul G. Annes (J.D. 1923).

The Earl B. Dickerson Scholarship Fund was established in 1984 by Mr. Dickerson, a member of the Class of 1920 and one of America's early pioneers in the civil rights movement, in memory of his wife, Kathryn Kennedy Dickerson. The Fund benefits a student who exemplifies strong moral character and who is committed to projects in the law that seek to correct social injustices.

The Harold and Milton Durchslag Endowment Fund was established in 1997 with a bequest from the estate of Harold Durchslag (Ph.B. 1932, J.D. 1934). Named also for his brother, Milton Durchslag (Ph.B. 1928, J.D. 1930), the Fund is used to provide scholarships and loans to students attending the Law School.

The Donald E. Egan Scholarship Fund was created in 1997 in memory of Don Egan (J.D. 1961) by his family and friends including members of the Class of 1961 and the firm of Katten, Muchin & Zavis, where he was a partner. The Fund provides scholarship support and a cash award which, while based on financial need and strong academic performance, is given to students who have demonstrated interest in the Law School, leadership potential within the larger legal community, an aggressive desire to succeed tempered by integrity and a reputation for toughness, honesty, and fair dealing.

The Owen Fairweather Scholarship Fund was established as an endowed moral obligation scholarship fund in 1987 by the firm of Seyfarth, Shaw, Fairweather & Geraldson and the friends and colleagues of Mr. Fairweather in memory of Owen Fairweather (J.D. 1938).

The Edith R. and David H. Feldman Scholarship Fund was first established in 1974 as the Edith R. Feldman Fund by David H. Feldman (J.D. 1928), in memory of his wife. In 1985, it was perpetuated in their memory by their children and other members of their family, to provide scholarship support for worthy and deserving students.

The Robert S. Fiffer Memorial Scholarship was established in 1975 by the family and friends of Mr. Fiffer, a member of the Class of 1947.

The George W. Friede 1931 Scholarship was established by a gift and bequest of the late George W. Friede (J.D. 1931). The scholarship is awarded to qualified students who are graduates of a college or university in the state of Oregon or who have been domiciled in that state for the three years preceding the award of the scholarship.

The Friedman & Koven Scholarship was established in 1981 by the partners of Friedman & Koven to provide scholarships in the Law School.

The Edward D. Friedman Scholarship Fund was created in 1994 by Eleanor Meldahl of Truro, Massachusetts. It honors the life and career of her friend Edward D. Friedman (A.B. 1935, J.D. 1937), one of the nation's most distinguished labor lawyers. The Fund provides financial aid to deserving law students on the basis of financial need.
The Burton and Adrienne Glazov Scholarship Fund was established in 1984 by Mr. Glazov, a member of the Class of 1963, and his wife, in honor of their parents, Mr. and Mrs. Joseph Glazov and Mr. and Mrs. Reuben Graff. The Fund supports a scholarship for a student who shows both financial need and significant potential.

The Anna Weiss Graff Honor Scholarship was established in 1961 by the Julian D. Weiss and Shirley W. Weiss Foundation.

The Joseph E. Green Scholarship Fund was created in 1997 with a bequest from the estate of Mr. Green, a member of the Class of 1921. The Fund is used to provide financial aid to deserving students.

The Frank and Bernice J. Greenberg Scholarship Fund was established in 1985 through the estate of Frank Greenberg, a member of the Class of 1932, to provide financial support to deserving students.

The George and Mary Gregory Memorial Scholarship Fund was established in 1969 by Chris D. Gregory, a member of the Class of 1929, in honor of his parents, to provide scholarships in the Law School.

The Kenneth S. Haberman Scholarship Fund was established in 1986 in memory of Mr. Haberman, a member of the Class of 1959, by his wife Judith, members of his family, friends, and classmates. The Fund provides scholarship support to students in financial need who have exhibited an interest in the world around them, on a continuing and serious basis, through activities, hobbies, or other non-academic interests.

The Berthold Harris Scholarship Fund was established in 1996 by the estate of Jeane T. Harris in memory of her husband Berthold Harris (J.D. 1929). The Fund provides scholarship support to students of the Law School.

The Jill Harris Scholarship Fund was established in 1986 by Stuart C. (J.D. 1965) and JoAnn Nathan in memory of Jill Harris. The Fund is to provide financial aid for deserving students.

The George L. Hecker Scholarship Fund was established in 1997 by George L. Hecker (J.D. 1933) to provide scholarship support for students in the Law School, with preference for those who have received their undergraduate degrees from the College at the University of Chicago.

The Joseph and Marion Heffernan Scholarship Fund was created in 1995 by William C. Heffernan (J.D. 1978) in memory of his parents. The Fund provides scholarship support to students on the basis of financial need.

The Stuart Cardell Hyer Scholarship was established in 1972 as a memorial to Stuart C. Hyer (J.D. 1955), by his parents, Ebba Cardell Hyer and Stanton E. Hyer (J.D. 1925).

The Illinois Bar Foundation Scholarship was established in 1989 to support a second- or third-year student with financial need.

The Kirkland & Ellis Minority Scholarship Fund was created by the law firm of Kirkland & Ellis in 1996 to provide support for minority law students at the Law School.
The Francis S. Kosmerl Fellowships were established in 1948 by a bequest under the will of Francis S. Kosmerl (J.D. 1918).

The Law School Alumni Scholarships are provided out of funds contributed by alumni.

The Moses and Dorothy Levitan Scholarship Fund was established in 1985 by Mrs. Levitan in memory of Mr. Levitan, a member of the Class of 1913. The Fund provides support for worthy and deserving students.

The Allen Hart Lippitz Memorial Fund was established in 1987 by Ivan and Golda Lippitz in honor of their late son, an outstanding student who aspired to a career in law. The Fund supports moral obligation scholarships awarded annually to students demonstrating both financial need and the highest moral and ethical standards.

The John S. Lord and Cushman B. Bissell Scholarship Fund was established in 1979 by the firm of Lord, Bissell & Brook to honor its founding partners, John S. Lord and Cushman B. Bissell. In 1985, it became a permanent source of financial assistance to law students, providing scholarships to first- and second-year students chosen on the basis of outstanding scholastic accomplishment, leadership, and initiative.

The Hilda Loth Memorial Scholarship Fund was established in 1968 by Alan Loth, a member of the Class of 1914, in memory of his wife, Hilda Loth, to provide an annual law scholarship.

The Edith Lowenstein Scholarship was established in 1983 by bequest under the will of Edith Lowenstein, a member of the Class of 1939. This full-tuition scholarship is to be awarded each year to a needy law student who shows promise of becoming a good lawyer due to his or her intelligence, character, and general education. The award is made on the basis of the student’s progress during the first year of law school without regard to class standing.

The Robert F. and Phyllis M. Lusher Scholarship Fund was created in 1995 by Mr. Lusher (A.B. 1957, A.B. 1958, J.D. 1959) and Mrs. Lusher (A.B. 1954) to enable an international graduate student to come to the Law School for a Master of Laws (LL.M.) degree.

The Lidia and Samuele Martini Memorial Scholarship was established in 1975 by a bequest under the will of Chester Martini in memory of his parents.

The Victor McQuistion Scholarship Fund was created in 1986 by his widow, Mrs. Ethel McQuistion, and the estate of Victor McQuistion, a member of the Class of 1921. The Fund is to provide financial aid for deserving students.

The Byron S. and Jeanette R. Miller Working Students Assistance Fund was created in 1996 by Byron (A.B. 1935, J.D. 1937) and Jeanette (A.B. 1936, J.D. 1937). The Fund provides financial support to law students who work during the academic year while in law school.

The Robert H. and Ina M. Mohlman Fund was established in 1986 by Mr. Mohlman, a member of the Class of 1941, for the benefit of students at the Law School.
The Leonard G. Nierman Fund was established by his mother, Pauline, his wife, Bernys, and sons, Paul and James, through the Eli A. Nierman Foundation. The funds are awarded as a moral obligation scholarship, as a memorial to Mr. Nierman (a member of the Class of 1936), to a second- or third-year student who exhibits interest in a career in patent law.

The Oak Brook Bank Scholarship, created in 1998, was facilitated by the President of the bank, Richard Rieser (J.D. 1968). The scholarship fund assists low and moderate income students who currently reside in or grew up in the West, North, or Northwest suburbs of Chicago.

The George B. Pletsch Scholarship Fund was established in 1985 by the Grover Hermann Foundation as a memorial to George B. Pletsch, a member of the Class of 1944, who was a prominent member of the legal profession and who served for many years as a director and officer of the foundation. The Fund supports moral obligation scholarships which are awarded annually as determined by the Dean of the Law School.

The James Nelson Raymond Scholarship was established in 1930 from a fund given by Anna Louise Raymond in memory of her husband, James Nelson Raymond.

The Reuben & Proctor Scholarship was established in 1982 by the law firm of Reuben & Proctor to provide scholarships in the Law School.

The Ruth Wyatt Rosenson Scholarship Fund was established in 1989 as an endowed scholarship by a bequest from Mrs. Rosenson. Selections are made annually based on scholarship, financial need, moral integrity, and indications of a promising future. Recipients are known as Ruth Wyatt Rosenson Scholars.

The Ben and Althea Rothbaum Scholarship Fund was created in 1991 to provide scholarships for students attending the Law School. Mrs. Rothbaum created the Fund in honor of her late husband, a member of the Class of 1921.

The Malcolm Sharp Scholarship Fund was established in 1982 by members of the Class of 1952 to provide scholarships in the Law School in honor of Malcolm P. Sharp, Professor in the Law School from 1933-1965.

The Daniel C. Smith Scholarship Fund was created in 1992 by Daniel C. Smith (A.B. 1938, J.D. 1940). Proceeds from this endowed Fund are used to provide financial aid to deserving and academically promising students at the Law School.

The Edmund A. Spencer Scholarship Fund was established in 1994 with a bequest from the estate of Mr. Spencer, a Chicago CPA/attorney, who was one of the first specialists in federal income taxation. Proceeds from the Fund are used to provide scholarships to academically promising students in the Law School who are dependent in whole or in part upon their own efforts to provide the means of obtaining a legal education.

The Stepan Chemical Company Scholarship, established in 1972 by the Stepan Chemical Company, is awarded on the basis of academic achievement and financial need to a third-year student, a person likely to make a constructive contribution to society either as a practicing lawyer or in other leadership capacities within the profession. Paul H. Stepan is a member of the Class of 1970.
The Stonewall Scholarship was created in 1989 and is awarded by the Dean of Students to a Law School student who is likely to use his or her legal education to further gay and lesbian rights.

The Marvin T. Tepperman Scholarship Fund was created in 1991 by Jane Price Tepperman in honor of her late husband, a member of the Class of 1949, and a leading corporate attorney in San Francisco. The Fund provides financial aid for deserving students.

The William W. Wilkow Scholarship Fund was established in 1984 by the law firm of Wilkow & Wilkow, P.C., in honor of William W. Wilkow (J.D. 1948). The Scholarship is awarded to a second- or third-year student who shows academic promise and exhibits financial need.

The Harry N. Wyatt Scholarship was established through the estate of Mr. Wyatt to provide scholarships in the Law School. Mr. Wyatt was a member of the Class of 1921.

The S. K. Yee Scholars Fund was established in 1983 by the S. K. Yee Scholarship Foundation in honor of General Yee, Chairman of the Board of the United Chinese Bank of Hong Kong. These moral obligation scholarships are awarded annually to twenty law students as determined by the Dean of the Law School.

Public Service Funds

The Braeside Foundation Public Service Fund was created in 1995 to provide supplemental grants to students of the Law School who accept summer internships with pro bono or public service organizations.

The James C. Hormel Public Service Fund was created in 1986 by Mr. Hormel, a member of the Class of 1958 and Dean of Students at the Law School from 1961 to 1967, to support the James C. Hormel Public Service Program at the Law School. This program is designed to encourage participation by students and graduates in public service activities.

The Thomas Loren Karsten Public Service Fund was created in 1990 by Marilyn Herst Karsten (Ph.B. 1944) and the Marilyn and Thomas Karsten Foundation. The Fund honors the memory of Thomas Loren Karsten (Ph.B. 1937, J.D. 1939), whose long career included distinguished public service. Through the Law School’s Public Service Program, the Karsten Fund helps to ease the financial burden faced by students and graduates considering careers in public service.

The John M. Kimpel Fund was created in 1995 by Mr. Kimpel, a member of the Class of 1974, to provide support for summer internships for law students in the Mandel Legal Aid Clinic.

The Kathryn Smith Matkov Fund was established in 1999. The Fund honors the memory of Kathryn Smith Matkov, a member of the Class of 1979. It was created by George Matkov and members of the Class of 1979. The Fund supports clinical legal education and public interest law.
The Myndl and Hyman M. Spector Fund provides supplemental grants to support students who accept public service positions during the summer. The Fund was established in 1982 by Mr. and Mrs. Spector's family in recognition of their lifelong devotion to civil liberties.

The Maurice S. and Helen R. Weigle Fund for Public Service was created in 1989 by Helen R. Weigle (A.B. 1935), Alice Weigle Kraus, Douglas M. Kraus (J.D. 1973), and Babs Weigle Maltenfort in memory of Maurice S. Weigle (Ph.B. 1933, J.D. 1935). The Fund currently supports the loan forgiveness portion of the Law School's Public Service Program, with a particular focus on alumni who utilize their skills in the protection of the rights and welfare of children.

The Hubert L. Will Fund for Clinical Legal Education was established in 1995 by the family and friends of Judge Will (A.B. 1935, J.D. 1937), whose distinguished legal career included thirty-four years as a U.S. District Court judge. The Fund is used to support the work of students in the Law School's Mandel Legal Aid Clinic in the area of criminal justice; or in such programs that, in the opinion of the Dean, would best reflect the creativity, integrity, and the concern for the individual exemplified in the career and values of Judge Will.

The Bobette and James Zacharias Fund was established in 1982 by family and friends in honor of James L. Zacharias, a member of the Class of 1935, on the occasion of his 70th birthday. The Fund provides support for the work of the Mandel Legal Aid Clinic.

**Fellowship Funds**

The Victor H. Kramer Foundation Fellowship was established in 1976 by the Victor H. Kramer Foundation of Washington, D.C., for mid-career training of employees of the Federal Trade Commission and the Antitrust Division of the Department of Justice. The Kramer Fellowship Program is offered in alternate years with the Institution for Social and Policy Studies at Yale University.

The Tony Patiño Fellowship was established in 1983 at the University of Chicago Law School in memory of Antenor Patiño, Jr., in keeping with his philosophy and his intention to help his fellow law students. The Fellowship is "trying to identify leaders, people of character and capability." The title of "Fellow-Elect" and a grant of not less than $7,500 are awarded annually to law students selected by the Fellowship's Selection Committee. The fellowship award and all renewals are determined by committees independent of the Law School.

The James Nelson Raymond Fellowship was created in 1933 and 1934 by Anna Louise Raymond.

The Daniel C. Smith Fellowship was established in 1980 to support a student during the summer for research in support of legal services to indigent clients in the University community. The Fellowship honors Daniel C. Smith, a member of the Class of 1940, and was made possible through gifts from the FMC Corporation, the Amoco Foundation, and the law firm of Kirkland & Ellis.
The Thyssen Fellowships were created in 1979 under a grant from the Fritz Thyssen Stiftung of Cologne, Germany, to assist scholarly and student exchanges between the Law School and German universities.

The Edgar Wayburn Fellowship in Environmental Law was established in 1990 by Daniel Greenberg (J.D. 1965) in honor of Dr. Wayburn. The Fellowship underwrites a summer clerkship at the Sierra Club Legal Defense Fund for a Law School student. Dr. Wayburn is an ardent environmentalist and former President of the Sierra Club.

LOAN FUNDS

The Harry A. Bigelow Loan Fund was established in 1929 by the Law School Class of 1929 in honor of the late Dean Bigelow.

The Robert Binninger Memorial Loan Fund was established in 1986 through a bequest from Mr. Binninger to provide loans to law students at the University.

The Bernhardt Frank Loan Fund was established in 1952 by Louis H. Silver (J.D. 1928), in honor of his brother-in-law, an outstanding appellate lawyer.

The Ernst Freund Loan Fund was established in 1922 by the late Professor Ernst Freund and since his death has been augmented by other contributions.

The Raphael and Rose, Joseph A. and Martha Bloch Golde Loan Fund was established in 1955 by provision of the will of the late Joseph A. Golde (J.D. 1915), in memory of his parents.

The James Parker Hall Loan Fund was established by the alumni of the Law School in memory of the late Dean Hall.

The Ronald G. Hillebrand Memorial Loan Fund was established in 1962 by the Class of 1962 and other friends of Ronald G. Hillebrand in his memory; it is available to third-year, married students of the Law School.

The Harold S. Lansing Loan Fund was established in 1972 in memory of Mr. Lansing, a member of the Class of 1928, through the generosity of his friend and classmate, Harold J. Green.

The Law School Student Loan Fund.

The Glen A. Lloyd Student Aid Fund was established in 1975 by friends of Glen A. Lloyd in his memory. Mr. Lloyd, former Chairman of the Board of Trustees of the University, was a member of the Class of 1923.

The Louis M. Mantynband Loan Fund was established by his partners in memory of Mr. Mantynband, a member of the Class of 1920.

The Floyd R. Mechem Loan Fund for law students was established in 1921 by the late Professor Floyd R. Mechem.

The Esther Jaffe Mohr Memorial Loan and Scholarship Fund was established in 1966 in memory of Mrs. Mohr (J.D. 1920), a distinguished Chicago lawyer, by Judith Mohr.
Joyce, Elaine Goodman Mohr (J.D. 1954), and David L. Mohr (J.D. 1959). Preference is to be given to women.

The Harvey Puchowitz Loan Fund was established in 1955 by friends of Harvey Puchowitz (J.D. 1954), in his memory.

The Anna Louise Raymond Loan Fund was established in 1932 for the benefit of students in the Law School, with preference to be given to women.

The Julius Rosenthal Fund was established in 1903 in memory of Julius Rosenthal, by the late Judge Julian W. Mack, formerly a professor in the School.

The Frederick and Edith Shaffer Sass Loan Fund was established by Frederick Sass Jr. (Ph.B. 1930, J.D. 1932) and Louis Sass (S.B. 1932), in memory of their parents.

The Earl K. Schiek Loan Fund was established through the generosity of the late Mr. Schiek, a member of the Class of 1920.

The Alta N. and Channing L. Sentz Loan Fund for worthy and deserving students was established in 1971 by a bequest under the will of Channing L. Sentz, a member of the Class of 1908.

The Ben and May Shapiro Loan Fund, established by Robert B. Shapiro (J.D. 1935), in memory of his parents, is available to students, preferably in the Law School, who depend in whole or in part on their own efforts to secure an education.

The Florence and Irving Stenn Loan Fund was established in 1970 by Irving N. Stenn, Sr. (J.D. 1927) and Florence Stenn.

The Richard M. Stout Clinical Loan Fund was established in 1997 by Richard M. Stout (J.D. 1944) to provide interest-free loans to students working in the Mandel Legal Aid Clinic who, upon graduation, plan on entering some form of public-interest law.

**Research and Other Funds**

The Ameritech Fund in Law and Economics was established in 1986 by the Ameritech Foundation to underwrite research, writing, and scholarship in the field of Law and Economics.

The Russell Baker Scholars Fund for the support of faculty research was established in 1981 by the partners of Baker & McKenzie in this country and abroad in honor of the late Russell Baker. Mr. Baker, an a member of the Class of 1925, was the founder of Baker & McKenzie.

The Paul M. Bator Research Fund was created in 1989 in memory of Professor Bator by his family and friends to support faculty research in the field of federal jurisdiction.

The Walter J. Blum Faculty Research Fund was created in 1988 by Professor Blum’s friends, admirers, and former students in honor of his long and distinguished career. The Fund provides support for faculty research in the areas of taxation, corporate finance, and reorganization.
The Arnold and Samuel Chutkow Memorial Fund was established in 1958 as a memorial to Arnold M. Chutkow (J.D. 1951), through a gift from Samuel Chutkow (J.D. 1920), and the friends and classmates of Arnold Chutkow, to support the student moot-court competition. In 1981, it was also designated as a memorial to Samuel Chutkow.

The Frank Cicero, Jr. Faculty Fund was created by Frank Cicero, Jr. (J.D. 1965) on the occasion of his 25th Reunion. The proceeds of the Fund are used to recruit, encourage, and support outstanding faculty members.

The Norton Clapp Fund was created in 1986 by Mr. Clapp, a member of the Class of 1929. As an endowed fund, it is to underwrite special needs of the Law School as determined essential and appropriate by the Dean.

The Clinical Legal Education Fund, formerly the Mandel Legal Aid Clinic Fund, was established by alumni in 1973 to support the activities of the clinical program at the Law School as represented by the Mandel Legal Aid Clinic.

The John Dewey Lectureship in Jurisprudence was established in 1981 by the John Dewey Foundation.

The Aaron Director Fund for the Study of Law and Economics was established in 1986 by an anonymous donor in honor of Aaron Director, Professor of Economics Emeritus at the Law School. The Fund promotes the study of law and economics through fellowships, assistance to the Journal of Law and Economics when desirable, and in other similar ways.

The Isaiah S. Dorfman Fund was created by Mr. Dorfman (Ph. B. 1928, J.D. 1931) in 1976 to support library acquisitions and an annual student prize for work in the area of labor law. In 1993, Mr. Dorfman asked that the proceeds of the Fund be diverted to support the University of Chicago Law School Roundtable, the student-edited scholarly journal.

The James H. Douglas, Jr. Fund for the Study of Law and Government was created in 1988 in memory of Mr. Douglas, a Trustee of the University, by his colleagues at the firm of Gardner, Carton & Douglas, clients, and other friends. The Fund supports the Law School’s program in Law and Government.

The Joseph N. and Patricia J. DuCanto Dean’s Discretionary Fund was created by Mr. DuCanto (J.D. 1955) in 1992. The Fund is utilized by the Dean of the Law School to support the central mission of the institution, allowing the Dean to address pressing needs and unique opportunities as they arise.

The George E. Fee, Jr. Memorial Fund, established in 1976 in memory of George E. Fee, Jr. (J.D. 1963), who served as Director of Placement and later Dean of Students in the Law School from 1965 to 1969, is used to support activities or grants that will aid students or the quality of student life.

The Raymond and Nancy Goodman Feldman Fund was established in 1975 to support scholarship in the Law School. Nancy Goodman Feldman received her A.B. in 1944 and her J.D. in 1946. Raymond Feldman received his J.D. in 1945.
The Lee and Brena Freeman Faculty Research Fund was created in 1986 by Mr. Lee A. Freeman, Sr. to provide faculty support for research and study.

The Barbara J. and B. Mark Fried Dean’s Discretionary Fund was created in 1989 by Mr. Fried (J.D. 1956) and Mrs. Fried (A.B. 1954, J.D. 1957) in honor of Jo Desha Lucas, Professor of Law Emeritus and former Dean of Students. The Fund is used to further the educational and scholarly missions of the Law School.

The Herbert and Marjorie Fried Faculty Research Fund was established in 1980 by Mr. and Mrs. Fried to assist in providing support for faculty. Mr. Fried was a member of the Class of 1932.

The Maurice and Muriel Fulton Lectureship in Legal History was created in 1985 through a gift made by Mr. Fulton, a member of the Class of 1942, and his wife Muriel, an alumna of the college. Its purpose is to underwrite a lectureship in legal history.

The Herbert F. Geisler Mandel Clinic Fund was created in 1985 to honor Mr. Geisler, a member of the Class of 1929, by one of his classmates. The Fund underwrites special projects in the Edwin F. Mandel Legal Aid Clinic.

The Burton and Adrienne Glazov Faculty Fund was created in 1990 by Burton (J.D. 1963) and Adrienne Glazov in honor of the graduation from the Law School of their daughter, Alison (J.D. 1990). The proceeds of the Fund are used to support the recruitment and retention of outstanding teachers and scholars for the faculty.

The Irving H. Goldberg Family Fund was created in 1988 by Mrs. Jane Wolfsohn Goldberg (Ph.B. 1932) and the Goldberg family in memory of Mr. Goldberg (Ph.B. 1926, J.D. 1927). The Fund is used to promote diversity within the student body.

The Dwight P. Green, Sr. Fund for Studies in Criminal Justice was established in 1973 by Dwight P. Green for support of the Law School’s continuing research and teaching program in crime control and criminal justice. Mr. Green was a member of the Class of 1912.

The Harold J. Green Faculty Recruitment and Retention Fund was created in 1989 by Marion Green, the Green family, and the Harold J. Green Foundation in memory of Harold J. Green (Ph.B. 1927, J.D. 1928). The proceeds of the Fund are used to provide housing support and salary supplements for the recruitment and retention of outstanding teachers and scholars for the faculty of the Law School.

The Daniel and Susan Greenberg Law School Fund was established in 1986 by Daniel (J.D. 1965) and Susan Greenberg in honor of the late Honorable Benjamin Landis, a member of the Class of 1930, as a fund, expendable at the Dean’s discretion.

The Frank Greenberg Dean’s Discretionary Fund was established in 1985 through the estate of Frank Greenberg, a member of the Class of 1932, to be used at the discretion of the Dean of the Law School.

The Haythe & Curley Fund was created in 1993 by Stephen C. Curley (J.D. 1969) in honor of his firm and in celebration of his 25th Reunion. Proceeds of the Fund are used at the discretion of the Dean to support the central scholarly mission of the Law School by underwriting initiatives undertaken by its students and faculty.
The Joseph H. Hinshaw Research Fund was created in 1989 by the Trust of Madeline E. Hinshaw in memory of her husband, a past president of the Illinois State Bar Association and a Fellow of the American College of Trial Lawyers. The Fund is used to support the scholarly activities of the University of Chicago Legal Forum.

The Lawrence T. Hoyle, Jr. Faculty Fund was created in 1990 by Lawrence T. Hoyle, Jr. (J.D. 1965) in honor of his 25th Reunion. The Fund provides support for the recruitment, encouragement, and support of outstanding members of the faculty.

The Insurance Research Fund was created in 1985 by a distribution of funds for the benefit of the Law School. The Fund underwrites faculty research regarding workmen's compensation insurance and related areas.

The Harry Kalven, Jr. Memorial Fund was established in 1974 by the family, friends, and former students of Harry Kalven, Jr. (J.D. 1938). Mr. Kalven, who had been a member of the faculty since 1946, was the Harry A. Bigelow Professor of Law at the time of his death.

The Wilber G. Katz Lectureship was established in 1976 in honor of Wilber G. Katz, Dean of the Law School from 1940 to 1950, to fund an annual lectureship on a legal topic of significance by a member of the faculty of the Law School.

The Miriam Hamilton Keare Environmental Law Fund (ELF) was created in 1989 by Miriam Hamilton Keare (J.D. 1933) to support student research, bring speakers to the Law School, fund summer and part-time public service work by law students, and public service work by graduates of the Law School in the area of environmental law.

The Daniel P. Kearney Faculty Research Fund was created in 1995 by Mr. Kearney, a member of the Class of 1965, in honor of his 30th Reunion. Income from the Fund is used to support faculty research in the field of corporate governance.

The Samuel J. Kersten Faculty Fund was established in 1985 by the Samuel J. Kersten Family Foundation for the purpose of supporting faculty research at the Law School. The gift was made in honor of the 50th Graduation Anniversary of Bernard G. Sang (J.D. 1935).

The Lillian E. Kraemer Fund was created by Ms. Kraemer, a member of the Class of 1964, in 1993, in anticipation of the 30th anniversary of her graduation. Pending future designation, Ms. Kraemer has authorized the Dean of the Law School to use this gift to meet the immediate needs of faculty and students, and to address opportunities and problems as they arise.

The Jerome F. Kutak Faculty Fund was established in 1985 through the generosity of Mr. Kutak, a member of the Class of 1929, to support distinguished Law School faculty.

The Lawver Dean's Discretionary Fund was established by the estate of Aloha Lawver, wife of Jesse Lawver (J.D. 1929), in 1998, to support the Mandel Legal Aid Clinic, the library, and student scholarships.

The Carl S. Lloyd Faculty Fund was established in 1973 by Carl S. Lloyd, a member of the Class of 1920, to assist in providing faculty support.
The Frank D. Mayer Fund was established in 1985 through a gift from the Nathan and Emily Blum Foundation in honor of Mr. Mayer, a member of the Class of 1929, a friend and counselor of Mr. and Mrs. Blum. The Fund underwrites projects in the Center for Studies in Criminal Justice at the Law School.

The Mayer, Brown & Platt Endowed Faculty Research Fund was established in 1986 by members of the law firm for the support of faculty research.

The Margaret & Richard Merrell Fund in Taxation was created in 1990 to support faculty conducting scholarly research and one or more fellowships for students undertaking a special research project in the area of taxation. The Fund was established by the Margaret and Richard Merrell Foundation under the aegis of its president, Herbert Portes (A.B. 1934, J.D. 1936).

The Charles J. Merriam Faculty Fund was established in 1979 by Mr. and Mrs. Charles J. Merriam, to support distinguished faculty, visiting faculty from other schools, or individuals from public or private practice. Mr. Merriam was a member of the Class of 1925.

The Michael E. Meyer Fund was created in 1991. It is used at the discretion of the Dean of the Law School to support projects and underwrite programs central to the academic and scholarly mission of the Law School. Mr. Meyer, a member of the Class of 1967, created the Fund on the occasion of the 25th anniversary of his graduation.

The Clifton R. Musser Law Lectureship Fund was established in 1956 with a gift from the General Service Foundation to bring to the Law School a former government official to reflect on some phase of the problems of government at the local, state, or federal level.

The Stuart C. and JoAnn Nathan Faculty Fund was created in 1989 by Stuart C. Nathan (J.D. 1965) and JoAnn Nathan in honor of Mr. Nathan's 25th Reunion. The Fund provides support for the scholarly research of members of the Law School faculty.

The Nussbaum Fund was created in 1983 by Bernard J. Nussbaum (J.D. 1955) and was endowed in 1990 on the occasion of Mr. Nussbaum's 35th Reunion and in honor of his brother, Michael (J.D. 1961), and his sons, Peter (J.D. Yale 1985) and Andrew (J.D. 1991). Currently, the proceeds of the Fund are utilized at the discretion of the Dean to support the central mission of the Law School.

The Russell J. Parsons Faculty Research Fund was created in 1983 by a gift from the Borg-Warner Corporation honoring Mr. Parsons (J.D. 1942) on his retirement after thirty-seven years of service.

The George J. Phocas Fund was established in 1994 by Mr. Phocas (A.B. 1950, J.D. 1953) to support faculty research. The proceeds of the Fund are to be used to support research in the field of private international law.

The Max Rheinstein Research Fund in Family Law was created in 1977 in honor of Professor Rheinstein by his friends and former students to underwrite faculty research in the field of family law.
The Leonard M. Rieser Memorial Fund was established in 1959 by the family and friends of Leonard M. Rieser, a distinguished Chicago lawyer and a former Lecturer in Law at the Law School, as a memorial to him to be used in a manner consistent with his wide and varied interests in law. Currently the Fund supports the Workshop in Legal History in the Law School.

The Robert B. Roesing Faculty Fund was established in 1977 by Robert B. Roesing, a member of the Class of 1936, to assist in providing faculty support.

The Bernard G. Sang Faculty Fund was established in 1973 by Bernard G. Sang, a member of the class of 1935, to assist in providing faculty support.

The Elsie O. and Philip D. Sang Faculty Fund was established in 1984 by a gift from the Elsie O. and Philip D. Sang Foundation in honor of Bernard G. Sang, a member of the Class of 1935, to assist in providing faculty teaching and research support.

The Walter V. Schaefer Fund was created in 1995 by Nancy Schaefer (J.D. 1974) and Chester T. Kamin (J.D. 1965). The Fund honors Ms. Schaefer’s father who graduated from the Law School in 1928 and whose distinguished legal career included service as a Justice of the Illinois Supreme Court. The Fund supports visiting faculty who study law from the perspective of the generalist.

The Ulysses S. and Marguerite S. Schwartz Memorial Fund was established in 1974 by the friends and family of Ulysses and Marguerite Schwartz. The Fund is used to support visits to the Law School of distinguished lawyers, whose experience may be in the academic field or in practice or public service.

The Morton C. Seeley Fund was established in 1971 by a bequest under the will of Mrs. Morton C. Seeley in memory of her husband, Morton C. Seeley, a member of the Class of 1910.

The John N. Shephard Dean's Discretionary Fund was created in 1986 by Mr. Shephard, a member of the Class of 1941, for use at the Dean’s discretion, preferably for new and unusual opportunities.

The John N. Shephard Fund for Clinical Legal Education was established in 1995 by Mr. Shephard, a member of the Class of 1941. The proceeds of the Fund are used to support the educational experience of students working in the Mandel Legal Aid Clinic at the Law School.

The Arnold and Frieda Shure Research Fund, one of the Law School's first and largest funds of its type, was created in 1945 to fund legal studies pertaining to the public welfare, e.g., housing, restrictive covenants, the small investor, and other such problems, which touch closely the needs of the underprivileged or inadequately protected ordinary citizen. In 1991, by agreement, the purposes of the Fund were expanded to support significant publications, including books and articles, by senior members of the Law School’s faculty. Recipients of grants from the Fund are given the title "Shure Scholars" and are charged with upholding the high standards of scholarly inquiry established by their predecessors. In addition, the Fund may be used from time to time to support the acquisition of rare books or rare documents for the Law Library.
The Sonnenschein Fund was established as an endowed fund in 1984 by the partners of Sonnenschein Nath & Rosenthal in honor of Leo J. Carlin (J.D. 1919), Bernard Nath (J.D. 1921), and Samuel R. Rosenthal. Until a permanent designation is made, income from the Fund is to be used at the discretion of the Dean of the Law School.

The Leonard Sorkin Faculty Fund was established in 1984 by Leonard Sorkin for the purpose of supporting faculty research at the Law School. The gift was made in honor of the 50th Graduation Anniversary of Bernard G. Sang (J.D. 1935).

The John N. Stern Fund was created at the Law School to support the recruitment and retention of outstanding faculty members. Mr. Stern is a graduate of the University’s Laboratory School, Oberlin College, and Harvard Law School, and a longtime friend and supporter of the Law School and the University.

The Wadmond Dean’s Discretionary Fund was established by the estate of Lowell (J.D. 1924) and Mary Elita Wadmond, in 1997, to further the education and scholarly missions of the Law School.

The Jerome S. Weiss Faculty Research Fund was established in 1980 through the generosity of Mrs. Gertrude Weiss Goodwin in memory of her late husband, Jerome S. Weiss, a member of the Class of 1930. Mr. Weiss’s partners in the Chicago law firm of Sonnenschein Nath & Rosenthal, as well as friends of Mr. Weiss, have made substantial contributions to the Fund.

CLASS FUNDS

The Class of 1915 Scholarship was endowed by the Class of 1915 and is awarded annually to a second-year student in the Law School.

The Class of 1930 Fund was established in 1980 and endowed in 1982 by the members of the Class of 1930 to provide unrestricted funds for the Law School.

The Class of 1932 Scholarship Fund was established in 1968 and endowed in 1982 by members of the Class of 1932 to provide scholarships in the Law School.

The Class of 1935 Scholarship Fund was established in 1968 by members of the Class of 1935 to provide a full-tuition scholarship annually to a student in the Law School.

The Class of 1940 Fund was established by members of the Class of 1940 on the occasion of their 50th Reunion. The proceeds of the Fund are designated for the support of student financial aid and the central educational and scholarly mission of the Law School as determined by the Dean.

The Class of 1941 Scholarship Fund was established in 1981 by members of the Class of 1941 to provide scholarships in the Law School.

The Class of 1942 Fund was established by members of the Class in 1992, on the occasion of their 50th Reunion. The Fund currently provides unrestricted support for academic programs and other needs as identified by the Dean.
The Class of 1947 Fund was established by members of the Class of 1947 on the occasion of their 45th Reunion. The Fund supports the programmatic needs of the Law School's faculty and students.

The Class of 1948 Fund was established by members of the Class in 1993, in honor of the 45th anniversary of their graduation. The Fund provides unrestricted support for the Law School's faculty and students, as directed by the Dean.

The Class of 1949 Dean's Discretionary Fund was established in 1989 by members of the Class of 1949, on the occasion of their 40th Reunion. The Fund is utilized at the discretion of the Dean to further the central mission of the Law School.

The Class of 1950 Fund was established by members of the Class of 1950 on the occasion of their 40th Reunion. The Fund is designated to provide support for the central educational and scholarly mission of the Law School.

The Class of 1951 Scholarship Fund was established in 1981 by members of the Class of 1951 to provide scholarships in the Law School.

The Class of 1952/Malcolm Sharp Scholarship Fund was established in 1982 by members of the Class of 1952 to provide scholarships in the Law School in honor of Law School Professor Malcolm P. Sharp (1933–1965).

The Class of 1953 Fund was established by members of the Class of 1953 on the occasion of their 40th Reunion. The Fund will be used to support the central academic mission of the Law School through support of its faculty and students.

The Class of 1954 Fund was established by members of the Class of 1954 on the occasion of their 40th Reunion. The Fund provides unrestricted support for Law School programs.

The Class of 1955 Fund was established in 1990 in celebration of the 35th Reunion of the class of 1955. The Fund is dedicated to the maintenance and enhancement of the education and scholarly programs of the Law School, as designated by the Dean.

The Class of 1956 Fund was established by members of the Class of 1956 on the occasion of their 35th Reunion. Proceeds from the Fund are used to support the faculty and student programs of the Law School.

The Class of 1957 Fund was established by members of the Class of 1957 on the occasion of their 35th Reunion. The Fund provides unrestricted support of the central scholarly and intellectual mission of the Law School.

The Class of 1958 Fund is designated to support faculty and student programs as designated by the Dean of the Law School. The Fund was established in celebration of the 35th Reunion of the Class of 1958.

The Class of 1959 Fund was founded to provide support for the Law School's faculty and student programs. The Fund was established by members of the Class of 1959, in celebration of the 35th anniversary of their graduation.

The Class of 1960 Fund was established by members of the Class of 1960, in honor of the 30th anniversary of their graduation. The proceeds of the Fund are used at the Dean's discretion to further the Law School's central mission and improve the quality of education.
The Class of 1961 Fund was established by members of the Class of 1961, in honor of the 30th anniversary of their graduation. At the discretion of the Dean, the Fund will be utilized to provide support for outstanding educational and scholarly opportunities as they arise.

The Class of 1962 Fund was established by members of the Class of 1962, on the occasion of their 30th Reunion. Proceeds from the Fund are utilized by the Dean to support the central intellectual mission of the Law School.

The Class of 1963 Fund was established by members of the Class of 1963, as a part of their 30th Reunion celebration. Proceeds from the Fund are used at the discretion of the Dean to underwrite special projects and initiatives being undertaken by the faculty and students of the Law School.

The Class of 1964 Faculty Research Fund in honor of Soia Mentschikoff and Karl Llewellyn was established in 1988 by members of the Class of 1964, on the occasion of their 25th Reunion. The Fund celebrates the contributions to legal scholarship, to the Law School community, and to the Class of 1964 in particular, of these two renowned professors. The Fund supports scholarly research by members of the Law School faculty, and supports faculty scholarship.

The Class of 1965 Faculty Fund was established by members of the Class of 1965, on the occasion of their 25th Reunion. The proceeds of the Fund are utilized at the discretion of the Dean to support the faculty of the Law School.

The Class of 1966 Fund supports the needs of the Law School as identified by the Dean. It was established by members of the Class of 1966, in honor of the 25th anniversary of their graduation.

The Class of 1967 Fund was established by members of the Class of 1967, on the occasion of their 25th Reunion. The Fund supports the central intellectual and scholarly mission of the institution.

The Class of 1968 Fund was established by members of the Class of 1968, on the occasion of their 25th Reunion. The Fund provides support for special student and faculty initiatives as identified and approved by the Dean, and thereby continuing the Class's involvement with the Law School.

The Class of 1969 Fund was established by members of the Class of 1969, as part of their 25th Reunion celebration. The Fund supports the central academic mission of the Law School by providing unrestricted support for its programs.

The Class of 1970 Fund was established by members of the Class of 1970, on the occasion of their 20th Reunion. The Fund exists to further the academic pursuits and paracurricular interests of the students and faculty of the Law School.

The Class of 1971 Fund was established by members of the Class of 1971, on the occasion of their 20th Reunion, in memory of Richard Hudlin (J.D. 1971), a distinguished lawyer and jurist. Proceeds from the Fund are used to support minority and female student and faculty recruitment and advancement and to otherwise support the central mission of the Law School.
The Class of 1972 Fund was established by members of the Class of 1972, in honor of the 20th anniversary of their graduation. The Fund underwrites the needs of the faculty and students of the Law School, as identified by the Dean.

The Class of 1973 Fund was established by members of the Class of 1973, on the occasion of their 20th Reunion. The Fund supports the central intellectual and scholarly mission of the Law School.

The Class of 1974 Fund was established by members of the Class of 1974, on the occasion of their 20th Reunion. The Fund provides the Dean of the Law School with unrestricted support to be used to strengthen the institution’s curricular and para-curricular programs.

The Class of 1975 Fund was established by members of the Class of 1975, on the occasion of their 15th Reunion. The Fund is utilized at the discretion of the Dean of the Law School to address educational opportunities as they arise.

The Class of 1976 Fund was established by members of the Class of 1976, on the occasion of their 15th Reunion. The Fund is used to support the educational and para-curricular mission of the Law School, as determined by the Dean.

The Class of 1977 Fund was established by members of the Class of 1977, on the occasion of their 15th Reunion. The Fund is used by the Dean to address special needs or outstanding opportunities as they arise.

The Class of 1978 Fund was established by members of the Class of 1978, on the occasion of their 15th Reunion. The Fund supports the work of faculty members and students engaged in projects and initiatives central to the Law School’s scholarly mission.

The Class of 1979 Michael Bernstein Fund was established by members of the Class of 1979, on the occasion of their 10th Reunion, in memory of their classmate. Mr. Bernstein was killed in the downing of PanAm Flight 103 over Lockerbie, Scotland, while on a mission for the U.S. Department of Justice. The Fund is used to provide loan forgiveness and other support for Law School alumni who enter the public service.

The Class of 1980 Fund was established by members of the Class of 1980 on the occasion of their 10th Reunion. The Fund is used by the Dean to support the Law School’s central educational and scholarly mission.

The Class of 1981 Fund was established in 1991 in recognition of the Class’s 10th Reunion. Pending future designation by the members of the Class, the Fund currently supports the unrestricted needs of the Law School as identified by the Dean.

The Class of 1982 Fund was established by members of the Class of 1982, on the occasion of their 10th Reunion. Pending further designation by the Class, the Fund is currently used by the Dean of the Law School to underwrite the needs and activities of the faculty and student body, in support of the Law School’s central academic mission.

The Class of 1983 Fund was established by members of the Class of 1983, on the occasion of their 10th Reunion. The Fund supports the needs of faculty and students. Proceeds from the Fund are utilized by the Dean to underwrite special projects and initiatives.
The Class of 1984 Fund was established by members of the Class of 1984, on the occasion of their 10th Reunion. The Fund provides unrestricted support for the central academic mission of the Law School.

The Class of 1985 Fund was established by members of the Class of 1985, on the occasion of their 10th Reunion. Pending further designation by members of the Class, the Fund supports the needs and activities of the faculty and students of the Law School as determined by the Dean.

The Class of 1986 Fund was established by members of the Class of 1986, on the occasion of their 10th Reunion. The Fund provides unrestricted support for the Law School.

The Class of 1987 Fund was established by members of the Class of 1987, on the occasion of their 10th Reunion. The Fund is used by the Dean to support the central educational and scholarly mission of the Law School.

**LIBRARY FUNDS**

The Leo H. Arnstein Law Library Fund was established in 1993 in memory of Mr. Arnstein, a 1926 graduate of the College and a member of the Law School Class of 1928. Mr. Arnstein's friends and family established this fund in memory of his long and distinguished career in the practice of law, and in acknowledgment of his lifelong commitment to the power and beauty of the written word.

The J. F. Bishop Memorial Book Fund was established in 1987 in memory of Julius Franklin Bishop (J.D. 1927) by his friend Abe L. Stein to support additions to the collection of the D'Angelo Law Library.

The Charles W. Boand Library Fund was established in 1967-1968 by Mr. Boand, a member of the Class of 1933.

The George Gleason Bogert Memorial Law Library Fund was established in 1979 in memory of Professor Bogert, the James Parker Hall Professor from 1936 to 1950, and a member of the faculty from 1925 until his death in 1977.

The Louis G. Cowan Law Library Fund was established in 1961 by Mr. Cowan.

The Benjamin B. Davis Library Fund was established by his wife, Janice, and his son, Muller, in 1984. The Fund to honor Mr. Davis (J.D. 1923) is for library materials in the domestic relations field.

The Allan T. Dunham Memorial Fund was established in 1964 by Professor and Mrs. Allison Dunham in memory of their son, for a general reading collection.

The Essington and McKibbin Memorial Fund was established in memory of two distinguished lawyers and public servants, Thurlow G. Essington (J.D. 1908), and George B. McKibbin (J.D. 1913), by Mrs. Essington and Mrs. McKibbin.

The Barbara Brown Fink Memorial Law Library Book Fund was established in 1982 by bequest under the will of Eli E. Fink, a member of the Class of 1930.
The Jerome N. Frank Memorial Library Fund was established in 1961 by the friends of Judge Jerome Frank (J.D. 1913).

The William and Irene Friedman Memorial Book Fund was established by Judith Friedman Gillispe on behalf of the William J. and Irene J. Friedman Foundation in memory of Mr. and Mrs. Friedman. The fund supports acquisitions in the D'Angelo Law Library and in the Joseph Regenstein Library.

The Ernst Freund Memorial Book Fund supports the D'Angelo Law Library with a special emphasis on materials relating to judicial conduct and legal ethics and responsibility.

The Muriel and Maurice Fulton Book Fund in Law and Economics was established in 1978 by Mr. and Mrs. Fulton. Mr. Fulton is a member of the Class of 1942.

The Muriel and Maurice Fulton Law Library Fund was established in 1978 by Mr. and Mrs. Fulton. The Fund is used to acquire non-legal periodicals which are placed in the Fulton Reading Room. Mr. Fulton is a member of the Class of 1942.

Lewis R. Ginsberg Endowed Book Fund was established by Mr. Ginsberg in 1997 by Mr. Ginsberg, a 1956 graduate of the Law School. The fund supports acquisitions and preservation of books and information resources related to business law, including federal securities regulations.

The Jacob I. Grossman Memorial Library Fund was established in 1975 by a bequest under the will of Jacob I. Grossman.

The William B. Hale Fund was established in 1944 by the family of Mr. Hale for the collection of materials for research and study in the field of monopoly.

The Walter Harnischfeger Library Fund in International Business Law was established in 1979 in memory of Walter Harnischfeger by the Harnischfeger Foundation for the acquisition of library materials on international business law.

The Wallace Heckman Memorial Fund was established in 1929 by Mrs. Heckman in memory of her husband, business manager of the University from 1903 to 1924.

The David Horwich Memorial Law Library Fund was established in 1965 in memory of David Horwich for furthering the study of Ethics and Law.

The Kellstadt Foundation Law Library Fund was established in 1984 in honor of Leo H. Arnstein, a member of the Class of 1928. The Fund supports acquisitions in the area of business and corporate law.

The Elaine and Samuel Kersten, Jr. Law Library Fund was established in 1978 through the gift of Mr. and Mrs. Kersten.

The KixMiller, Baar & Morris Law Library Fund was established in 1991 by Arnold I. Shure (Ph.B. 1927, J.D. 1929) and Frieda Shure. It honors the careers of William KixMiller (Ph.B. 1908, J.D. 1910), Arnold R. Baar (Ph.B. 1912, J.D. 1914), and George Maurice Morris (J.D. 1915), civic leaders, founders of Commerce Clearing House loose-leaf law services, and of the Chicago and Washington, D.C., law firm which bore their names, at which Mr. Shure began his long and distinguished legal career.
The Ira Sydney Kolb Memorial Book Fund was established in 1998 by Mrs. Ira S. Kolb in memory of her husband, Ira S. Kolb who was a 1932 graduate of the Law School.

The Mary Jane Kurland and Paul Michael Bator Book Fund was established in their memory by Philip B. Kurland and Alice H. Bator. The fund is supported by Alice Bator Kurland.

A special Law Library Endowment Fund has been established under the guidance and with the help of Arnold I. Shure (J.D. 1929).

The Wendell M. Levi Law Library Fund was established in 1987 by a bequest from the estate of Wendell M. Levi (J.D. 1915).

The McDermott, Will & Emery Law Library Fund was established in 1978 by partner Lorenz F. Koerber, Jr. (LL.B. 1942), and is supported by gifts from other members of the firm.

The Bernard and Emma S. Nathan and Maurice and Dorothy S. Kay Law Library Fund was established in 1986 by Stuart C. Nathan (J.D. 1965) and JoAnn Nathan in honor of Bernard and Emma S. Nathan and Maurice and Dorothy S. Kay.

The Abra and Herbert Portes Law Library Book Fund was established in 1987 by Ann, Gerald, Michael, and Joshua Yutkin in honor of the 50th Wedding Anniversary of Abra and Herbert (J.D. 1936) Portes.

The Herta Prager Law Library Fund was established in 1991 by Katharine Prager Darrow (A.B. 1965) and Peter H. Darrow (J.D. 1967), in memory of Mrs. Darrow's mother. Mrs. Prager was a member of the Law School Class of 1940 and served as law librarian for Northwestern University, the New Jersey State Library, and the United States Circuit Court of Appeals for the Second Circuit. The Fund supports the D’Angelo Law Library, with a special emphasis on European materials.

The Ernst Wilfred Puttkammer Law Library Fund in Criminal Law was established in memory of Mr. Puttkammer by Mrs. Puttkammer in 1979. Mr. Puttkammer was a member of the Class of 1917 and a professor at the Law School from 1920 until 1956.

The James Nelson Raymond Memorial Fund was established in 1929 by Anna L. Raymond as a memorial to her husband, James Nelson Raymond.

The Max Rheinstein Comparative Law Fund was established in 1974 by alumni and friends of the Law School in honor of the late Max Rheinstein, Max Pam Professor Emeritus of Comparative Law. The Fund is used for adding to the Foreign Law Collection in the D’Angelo Law Library.

The Maurice A. and Rose Rosenthal Library Fund was established in 1978 through the gift of Maurice A. and Rose Rosenthal. Mr. Rosenthal was a member of the Class of 1927.

The Adolph A. Rubinson Law Library Fund was created by Mr. Rubinson's family in his memory in 1998. Mr. Rubinson was a 1934 graduate of the Law School.

The Samuel Schoenberg Memorial Book Fund was established in 1990 by Irene T. Schoenberg in memory of her husband, Samuel Schoenberg (Ph.B. 1933, J.D. 1935). The proceeds of the Fund are used for the acquisition of library materials.
The Malcolm P. Sharp Law Library Fund was established in 1980 by Mr. Lloyd E. Shefsky for additions to the Malcolm Sharp Collection. Mr. Shefsky is a member of the Class of 1965.

The Joseph Young Sioux Book Fund was established as a memorial fund in 1995 by Mrs. Kimmy Au Sioux and her family in honor of Mr. Sioux, a member of the Class of 1927. The proceeds of the Fund are used for the acquisition of materials for the D'Angelo Law Library.

The Allen Sinsheimer, Jr. Law Library Fund was established in 1992 in memory of Mr. Sinsheimer (A.B. 1935, J.D. 1937) by his brothers Richard and Robert, and by his friend Lillian Cohen. The Fund is used at the discretion of the Dean of the Law School and the Law Librarian to purchase materials for, and to preserve the collection of, the D'Angelo Law Library.

The David M. Sloan Library Fund was established as a memorial fund in 1973 in honor of David M. Sloan, Class of 1951, by his family and friends. In 1985, it became a permanent source of support for the D'Angelo Law Library.

The Edward and Gilda Weiss Memorial Law Library Book Fund was established in 1987 by a bequest from the estate of Gilda Weiss.

The Edwin P. Wiley Law Library Fund was established in 1969 by Mr. Wiley, a member of the Class of 1952.

The Frederic Woodward Law Library Fund was established in 1961 by friends of Frederic Woodward, formerly a member of the faculty of the Law School, and a Vice-President of the University.

HONORS AND PRIZES

The Ann Watson Barber Outstanding Service Award was established in 1978 by family and friends in memory of Mrs. Barber, who was the registrar at the Law School from 1962 until 1976. The award is given to a third-year student who has made an exceptional contribution to the quality of life at the Law School.

The Joseph Henry Beale Prize, named in honor of the first Dean of the Law School, is awarded to the first-year student in each section of the first-year legal research and writing program whose work is judged by the faculty to be most worthy of special recognition.

The Bell, Boyd & Lloyd Best Advocate Awards were established by the law firm in 1999. The awards recognize outstanding performances in the first-year legal research and writing program moot court exercise.

The D. Francis Bustin Educational Fund for the Law School was established in 1971 by provision of the will of D. Francis Bustin, a 1917 alumnus of the University, to give awards or prizes from time to time for a valuable and important contribution, proposal, or suggestion for the improvement and betterment of the processes, techniques, and procedures of our government or any of its branches or departments, at the city, state, or federal level.
The Chicago Chapter of the Order of the Coif is an honor society founded to encourage and to advance the ethical standards of the legal profession. Its members are elected each spring from the 10% of the graduating class who rank highest in scholarship.

The Ronald H. Coase Prize for excellence in the study of law and economics was established in 1982 through the gifts of Junjiro Tsubota, a member of the Class of 1967. The award is made by the Dean of the Law School on the basis of recommendations from the editors of The Journal of Law and Economics, The Journal of Legal Studies, and The University of Chicago Law Review.

The Entrepreneur’s Advocate Award was established in 1999 for the Institute for Justice Clinic on Entrepreneurship. It is given to the graduating student who has most significantly contributed to the IJ Clinic and exhibited exemplary achievement with inner-city entrepreneurs.

The Hinton Moot Court Competition Awards are made to the winners of the Moot Court Competition.

The Edwin F. Mandel Award is given to members of the graduating class who, during their Law School careers, have made exceptional contributions to the legal aid program, in both the quality of the work done and the conscientious exercise of legal aid responsibilities.

The Thomas R. Mulroy Endowment for Excellence in Appellate Advocacy was established in 1987 by Thomas R. Mulroy (J.D. 1928), Senior Counsel of the Chicago firm of Hopkins and Sutter, to fund the Thomas R. Mulroy Prizes for Excellence in Appellate Advocacy, which are awarded annually to the most outstanding participants in the Law School’s Moot Court Competition.

The John M. Olin Prize in Law and Economics was established in 1985 through the generosity of the John M. Olin Foundation. This annual award is given to the outstanding graduating law student in Law and Economics in the opinion of the Law and Economics faculty. The recipient will express, through his or her work, a dedication to outstanding scholarship and a broad understanding of the functioning of legal and economic institutions, together with their historic contributions to human liberty and progress.

The Casper Platt Award is awarded each year for the outstanding paper written by a student in the Law School. The award is supported by the Casper Platt Memorial Fund, established in 1968 in honor of the late Casper Platt (J.D. 1916), who served with distinction for many years as United States District Judge for the Eastern District of Illinois.
# Law School Calendar 2000-2001

## Autumn Quarter

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date Range</th>
<th>Monday</th>
<th>Wednesday-Monday</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>September 19-22</td>
<td>Tuesday-Friday</td>
<td>Orientation &amp; Registration.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>September 25</td>
<td>Monday</td>
<td>Classes meet.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>October 16-18</td>
<td>Monday-Wednesday</td>
<td>Callback days no 2L/3L classes.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>November 23 &amp; 24</td>
<td>Thursday &amp; Friday</td>
<td>Thanksgiving break-no classes.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>December 1</td>
<td>Friday</td>
<td>Last day of classes.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>December 2-5</td>
<td>Saturday-Tuesday</td>
<td>Reading period.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>December 6-11</td>
<td>Wednesday-Monday</td>
<td>Exam period.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Winter Quarter

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date Range</th>
<th>Wednesday</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>January 3</td>
<td>Wednesday</td>
<td>Classes meet.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>March 6</td>
<td>Tuesday</td>
<td>Last day of classes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>March 7-11</td>
<td>Wednesday-Sunday</td>
<td>Reading period.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>March 12-17</td>
<td>Monday-Saturday</td>
<td>Exam period.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Spring Quarter

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date Range</th>
<th>Monday-Saturday</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>March 26</td>
<td>Monday</td>
<td>Classes meet.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 18</td>
<td>Friday</td>
<td>Last day of 2L/3L classes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 25</td>
<td>Friday</td>
<td>Last day of classes for 1Ls.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 19 &amp; 20</td>
<td>Saturday-Sunday</td>
<td>Reading period and early examination period for 2Ls/3Ls.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 21-26</td>
<td>Monday-Saturday</td>
<td>Early examination and extended reading period for 2Ls/3Ls.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 27-31</td>
<td>Sunday-Thursday</td>
<td>Regular exam period for 2Ls/3Ls</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>June 1, 4, 7</td>
<td>Fri., Mon., Thurs.</td>
<td>1L exams.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>June 8</td>
<td>Friday</td>
<td>Graduation.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
UNIVERSITY POLICIES

STUDENT REGULATIONS AND DISCIPLINE

Students matriculating at the University of Chicago will find an environment that encourages intellectual growth through free inquiry. By the same token, however, University of Chicago students are expected to assume the obligations and responsibilities of membership in a free community. The University expects of all students responsible social conduct reflecting credit upon themselves and upon the University.

The Law School’s disciplinary committees address violations of University regulations or of the standards of behavior expected of University students (for example, theft, plagiarism, cheating on examinations, violations of library regulations, computer abuse and the physical or verbal abuse of others). Information about these committees and their procedures is available from the Dean of Students and is printed in the Student Manual of University Policies & Regulations. Every student should become familiar with the Student Manual of University Policies & Regulations. It is updated annually.

STATEMENT OF NON-DISCRIMINATION

In keeping with its long-standing traditions and policies, the University of Chicago, in admissions, employment and access to programs, considers students on the basis of individual merit and without regard to race, color, religion, sex, sexual orientation, national or ethnic origin, age, disabilities, or other factors irrelevant to participation in the programs of the University. The Affirmative Action Officer (773/702-5671) is the University’s official responsible for coordinating its adherence to this policy and the related federal and state laws and regulations (including Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended).

DOMESTIC PARTNERSHIP

A domestic partnership is defined as two individuals of the same gender who live together in a long-term relationship of indefinite duration, with an exclusive mutual commitment in which the partners agree to be jointly responsible for each other’s common welfare and share financial responsibilities. The partners may not be related by blood to a degree of closeness which would prohibit legal marriage in the state in which they legally reside. Benefits will be extended to the student’s domestic partner and dependents for the Student Medical Plan, Housing, Athletic Facilities and the Library. A Statement of Domestic Partnership is available at, and needs to be approved by, the Benefits Office at 956 East 58th Street, Room 103, 773/702-9634.

# # #